Issue 135 • 8th June 1991 • 88p

TONS OF TIPS FOR YOUR MACHINE
see pages: 16-27, 30, 32-33, 46-47...

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THEY'RE BACK!

8-bit is re-born. With a bang – or just a whimper? See page 5

ATARI

AMAZING TT

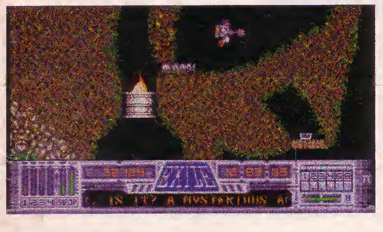
We put the ST's big brother to the test!

AMIGA

SAVE £100!

Is this the best pack for you?

GAMES



EXILE

Is this the future of arcade games?

THE PANTHER IS BLOWN TO 64-BITS

We reveal Atari's next games machine on page 7

SO YOU THOUGHT *YOURS* WAS ODD!

The things people do with their computers - page 55

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

Frontend

Up front with no messing – Frontend brings you the intriguing, exasperating and generally conversation making pieces of news from the other side of the chip.

VIRGIN'S LAY OFF

• A happy, smiling Richard Branson, founder of Virgin Games saying: "Cheers then lads and thanks for everything. Trebles all round."

The strangest press release ever turned up on the news desk this week. It came from Virgin Games, and Frontend has the most sneaking suspicion that it was not written in the best of humour. Here, in its viperish entirety is the text:

"VOMIT – you probably will if you join us to celebrate the redundancies of three loyal, loving, and long-serving staff.

"Virgin Games will be having a mega (*the manuscript is unclear here*) on June 7th ... probably all day, but from 6pm for any of you who have jobs.

"So if you want to get totally wrecked, get your act together and get your arses to the Castle to say goodbye to Nigel, Alex and Nicole."

Frontend assumes while the wine will flow freely, an element of sour grapes might marr the taste. Any readers who wish to join in should go to Holland Park tube, turn right and enter The Castle at their peril. ■

Gazza lynx in the midfield

• Gazza could be using his heavy blocks to greater advantage using an Atari Lynx and playing Klax.

Even before Paul 'It was all my fault' Gascgoine had time to emerge from beneath the magic sponge, Atari pounced on him with a free Lynx.

The Sun reported that Gazza gets so bored in his hospital bed that he phones team mates up at 2am. He also has spells of panic reminiscent of other players who see him bearing down on them with studs to the fore. Atari's gift of a colour handheld games machine is aimed at stopping the boredom, and ensuring the panic attacks are confined to escaping from tight game situations.

Gazza could be playing right now include California Games, which involves kicking a bean-bag among other events, Klaxx a game entailing using a load of heavy, but well timed, blocks, and Slime World. ■

SUGAR DADDY

Alan Sugar, who likes to keep publicity for his charitable donations to a minimum, has slipped up. His company, Amstrad, has just given away a brace of PC2286s.

The philanthropic gesture came as a result of the Kurdish refugee appeal. The PCs were delivered to the Red Cross Kurdish Refugee Apeal in Belgravia.

They are destined to cope with the massive amount of work which has accrued from the Wembley concert which included musicians such as rap-star and trouser man MC Hammer, recently recovered chanteuse Gloria Estefan, Old pros New Kids on the Block, and professional fund raiser Sting.

The gig raised £1.5 million in the UK and is expected to make £10 million by the time all the cash has been counted in, or rather spreadsheeted now that the Red Cross has the PCs. ■

• Sugar: there is only one thing he doesn't like to make a big deal about – charity. The press is also fairly reticent to give the man his due for the contributions made to needed causes, until now that is.

Bouncing into summer

• Basket ball simulators are as big in the US as the players are on court . Now a new sim is out from the company which brought the world Kick Off.

Anco, the publishers of *Kick Off, Player Manager*, and *Kick Off II* is to publish *Tip Off*, a basketball simulation.

The game will be the second part in a range of sporting sims all of which will be bound together using of overhead views, fast accurate action, and the word 'Off' at the end of their titles.

When finally released the game will only be available on the Nintendo Entertainment System (NES).

Happily though, a follow up to *Player Manager* for computer systems is being coded right now.

GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL! •

WINDY CITY

The first birthday party for Windows 3 was a held at Comdex last week and was a rock and rolling affair. Manic rockers(??) Chicago appeared to add 'youth' to the event. Obviously Bill Gates, Microsoft CEO, prefers another type of music. He didn't show up.

T FOR YOU

Programming can be, hip and trendy. Borland, which publishes *Turbo* C and C++ programming packs has decided to give away T-shirts to fashion conscious programmers.

All you have to do to gain this sartorial splendour is to write to Borland Promotion, The Software Construction Company Ltd, 1 The Maltings, Green Drift, Royston, Herts SG8 5DB. By the way, there is also another offer. Borland distributors The Software Construction Company is offering the £100 Borland Runtime Library Source Code free if you buy either C++ for £233.82, or *Turbo* Pascal for Windows, which costs £151.57. ■

GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL! •

MICRO-CHEATS

Viewers of cable TV in New York city were illegally accessing unpaid for channels by inserting a micro-circuit into the cable converter box. The authorities got around the problem by shooting 'electronic bullets' down the cables to 'take out ' the illegal boxes and leave the good ones.

Computer star in a million

• Good public relations doesn't have to be a nasty, sleazy affair. Star Micronics proves this by donating its millionth printer to a group of Welsh scouts. Pictured here are Alice Griffiths (12), Jonathon Williams (15) and uniformed, Star's marketing director Roger Bayley (he wouldn't say how old he is).

Star Micronics has donated its millionth computer to the 1st Ebbw Vale Penuel Scout Group which is transforming the derelict hillside above Ebbw into a flowery dell.

The young people are working with the help of the Prince of Wales' Committee, and have already planted over 300 trees. The project is part of the town's 1992 garden festival. Once the hillside has been fully replanted it will be used as a campsite for other scout troops during the festival.

Star's kind act is very much in keeping with the theme of its The World and its Future project launched earlier this year among school children.

Commenting on the move, Star's marketing director Roger Bayley said: "We are delighted and honoured to be able to help support the Prince of Wales' Committee's environmental work in the most appropriate way we could". ■

Fabulous offers • Incredible quotes • Keyboard killers

TEN THINGS YOU DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT VIRTUAL REALITY

Yes, Virtual Reality (VR) is becoming OK to talk about in the real world. Computer users have been aware of the situation for some years now, but how are we to react when our non-computer using friends begin to drop names like Lanier, and Cyberpunk into the lunchtime conversation. Hit them with some well informed fact that's how. So, read on for the most current VR breakdown anywhere.

VIRTUALITY™
WORLD LAUNCH

1 If you want to enter VR at this stage in history you will need the following acoutrements: a DataGlove, an EyePhone, DataSuit, and a pair of Convolvotron headphones. Approx £28,000 for the full kit.

2 Names to drop virtually anywhere: Jaron Lanier (30-year-old VR guru with no academic qualifications whatsoever), Scott Fisher, (39-year-old founder of Virtual Environment Work Station Project at NASA), Ken Goffman aka R U Sirius (editor of 'cult' mag *Mondo 2000*), Marvin Minsky, hailed as the 'father of artificial intelligence.

3 Forget William Gibson and check out Rudy Rucker. Not only has he written one of the best VR books around, *Wetware*, he also programmed *C-Lab* on the PC.

4 Jaron Lanier's first game was a musical diversion called *Moon Dust* which was released in 1983. The money made from this enabled him to set up the now legendary VPL Corp (VPL does not stand for anything, fact fans, they were just the first three letters to pop into Lanier's head when interviewed by *The Scientific American*.

5 Talking of books, US publisher Harcourt Brace Jovanovich has just paid out a six figure advance to Jaron Lanier for what is bound to be one the most informative and ground breaking computer-related tomes since James Gleik's *Chaos*.

6 Two new outlooks on VR are 'CyberSex' and 'Teledildonics'.

7 The UK is well placed to profit from VR with one of the world's foremost research centres, the National Advanced Robotics Research Centre in Salford.

8 Matsushita in Japan is using a 'virtual kitchen' to demonstrate its products in a Tokyo shopping centre.

9 Art + Comm is using VR to re-design the Potsdammer Platz in Berlin.

10 US pilots 'flew' missions over a virtual Iraq before setting out on the real thing. ■

• Time is running out for the language of Dali. The European Commission has decided that thousands of years of culture simply do not meet the standards of a 102 key AT keyboard.

Tilde killed

The European commission has decided that the ancient Spanish language just does not match up to the demanding standards of the modern computer keyboard.

Spanish, which has been spoken and written by such famous historical figures as El Cid, Salvador Dali, Pablo Picasso, and the poet Lorcas, includes a letter N with a tilde character (ñ). This indicates the Ny sound.

The EC wants this to be dropped from keyboards on sale in Spain. While the reasons have not been stated they appear to be based on commerical pressures from computer manufacturers, as well as the idea that such a nationally specific lingustic style reflects badly on 'Europeaness'.

The request from the Brussels-based EC has resulted in both sharp shock and anger from the Spanish Ministry of Culture, the Royal Spanish Academy, and the Spanish Computer industry.

It also follows the decision made in France last year to drop the Ç character from its alphabet. ■

SHOOT FROM THE LIP

Just how do people in the insular world of computers talk, and write to each other? Do they make horrible mistakes? Do they produce comical statements? How many feet go into how many mouths in one week. FInd out in Shoot From The Lip.

'I hate to say it, but I can't help thinking that if there had been more people like Rik Haynes (former *Express* reviewer) *during World War II, him and the rest of his Nazi playmates would have been jackbooting their way up Oxford Street a long time ago'.*
Part of a debate about CDTV in a letter written by freelance journalist Gary Whitta to trade magazine *Computer Trade Weekly*.

'Similiar (Virtual Reality) applications will create 'virtual cadavers' for trainee surgeons, eliminating the need for human corpses'.
Simon Worral writing in the *Observer* colour supplement.

'The best security money can buy'. The sales blurb on the packaging of *DASH* (Duplicating And Security Handler) software. So secure that when we opened the package there was no disk inside.

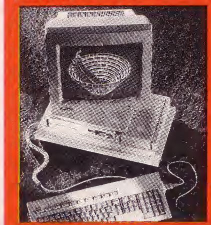
CONTENTS

COVER FEATURE

Commodore's C65
From the makers of the Amiga - is it the missing link between 8 and 16-bit computing? And what will it offer to you? – page 5

REVIEWS

Faxing without frustration
Send documents from the Mac to Mongolia at the press of a button with Quefax – page 49

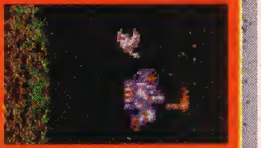


Atari's 32MHz workstation
All the power of UNIX for under £2,000. Is it worth it? – page 52

Push your machine to the limit
Outrageous! Or just plain mad? We show you some incredible computer creations – page 55

EVERY WEEK

News
All the hottest stories – pages 4-8



Games Week
Top tips and news, plus *Exile* reviewed – page 50

Win a £1,200 image scanner
Get your hands on this PC kit for the price of a stamp – page 58

SHOPPING *EXPRESS*

Letters 13
Amiga 16
PC 17
ST 19
CPC 24
C64 26
Spectrum 27
Mac 28
Circuit City 30
Tech Tips 32
Programming 40
Event Horizon 41
On-line 42
Whole Wired World 44
PD Column 46

Low cost, high quality printing

The BLP Elite printer offers fast, PostScript printing for the Macintosh at a fraction of the price of conventional lasers, according to its manufacturer GCC Technologies.

The Elite costs $1,599 and the company reckons that it has been able to achieve this price thanks to custom designed circuitry such as the printer's high speed 16.67MHz 68000 microprocessor. The result is print speed and quality that matches printers costing thousands more.

Supplied as standard with the BLP Elite are 17 PostScript fonts, 2Mb of RAM and built-in AppleTalk, so it can be used as part of a network. It prints at four pages per minute and GCC boasts that it has a 40 per cent faster processing time than the Apple Personal Laserwriter.

Software includes a specialised envelop printing program, *QuickEnvelope*.

GCC can be contacted on 0101-617-890-0880. ■

The battle for16-bit educational supremacy heats up

AMIGA PACK SLASHED £100

Commodore has whipped £100 off the price of its Amiga *Class of the '90s* - First Steps educational pack.

Many parents have been persuaded to invest in an Amiga for their kids by the quality of the bundle, which consists of a standard A500 with 512K RAM, TV modulator, tutor video and nine software programs. The price has now been cut to £499.

Speculation that the price-cut is a direct response to Atari's recently introduced £399 educational pack for the ST has been predictably denied by Commodore. Education products manager Peter Talbot said: "The pricing on the whole Amiga range has changed, especially with our £299 offer to schools. This just brings the *Class of the '90s* into line with those changes."

He added: "The bundle has been such a success that I felt it was crucial to keep the momentum going. Obviously I'm delighted that Atari should attempt to emulate what we're doing in the education sector, it's a tremendous compliment. But the real thing about education is being here all the time, and not just dipping in and out."

Both Commodore and Atari have spent a great deal of time and money attempting to woo both schools and parents by offering their machines with 'useful' programs such as word processors, paint packages and standard learning tools. Both have enjoyed moderate success, although neither looks capable of challenging Acorn's traditional domination of the market. ▩

class of the 90's
First Steps
• Commodore has reduced the price of its First Steps bundle. Is it merely a move made to spike the guns of Atari's Family Curriculum?

An offer you can't refuse?

Silica Systems is offering the Lotus *1-2-3* compatible spreadsheet, *MasterPlan* for £49. The software normally costs £129.

The offer is open to new purchasers of the Goldstar GT212 286 PC. *MasterPlan* operates under the GEM enviroment which is bundled free of charge, and offers all standard *1-2-3* functions except macros and databases.

The PC comes with 1Mb of RAM, a 40Mb hard disk, and either a 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy drive or a 5.25-inch 1.2Mb drive. The package costs £703. Call Silica on 081-309 1111. ▩

Big Blue has to slim down

Monster computer manufactucter IBM is slim down. Top brass at the world's largest company think it has become bloated and inefficient.

Tough talking chairman John Akers has appointed a team to reduce administration staff. Akers is anxious over IBM's loss of market share over the past six years. In 1985 Big Blue could boast a 35 per cent slice of the world computer market. Now it hangs on to 23 per cent. ▩

Super Famicom: UK launch looms

Nintendo finally launched its 16-bit , Super Famicom console outside Japan, at the Computer Entertainments Show (CES) in Chicago last week. It is priced at $169 - roughly £95.

In order to consolidate the vast market share it all ready has with the Nintendo Entertainment System (NES), the company has renamed the Famicom as the Super NES. Nintendo is also predicting sales of two million units before the end if this year.

The long awaited launch of a machine which has only previously been available outside Japan as a grey import bodes well for a UK release by Christmas.

While this is excellent news for British gamers, it has caused Nintendo's main competition in the console market to dramatically re-assess the place and price of their machines. Sega is to slash the price of its Mega Drive (known as the Genesis in the US) and re-bundle it with *Sonic the Hedgehog*.

NEC has also announced price cuts on both its basic TurboGrafx machine and a higher end bundle of console, the game *Bonk* and a multi-play unit.

Historically, price cuts and rebundling of machines across the Atlantic do not immediately hit the UK market, but gamers should be prepared for good news on both of these fronts around the Christmas period.

This news comes at a time when Atari is also expected to release a powerful new console called the Jaguar (see page 7). ■

Nintendo
SUPER FAMICOM
• The Super Famicom - or is it the Super NES? Nintendo seems to be confused , but Sega and NEC are not. They have cut the prices of consoles.

Accolade's excellent adventure

Bill and Ted are a couple of High School kids with terrible grades, and a seriously low popularity rating.

The two Californian pals can only compensate with some loud electric guitars, and an excellent time machine which they happen to stumble across. So, it's inside the telephone box-shaped gadget, and off to check out those dudes that made history.

The rock 'n' roll dreamers get to jam with a bemused Beethoven, freak out Socrates and utterly confuse Genghis Khan. And all this just to pass an history exam...

Accolade has signed up the computer rights to *Bill and Ted's Excellent Adventure*, which will be out on the Amiga and PC later this month. The animated arcade adventure will take you through 12 levels of time travel, featuring pictures and digitised voices from the hit film. Other forthcoming Accolade titles include Tom Clancy thriller *The Cardinal of The Kremlin*, and *Gunboat*. ▩

BRACE YOURSELVES AMIGOS FOR A MOST TRIUMPHANT VIDEO!
BILL & TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE
• Bill and Ted: time travel frolics.

Windows backed by top firms

Borland and Lotus have both demonstrated new software running under Windows 3.0.

Donald Casey, vice president of Lotus' spreadsheet division said: "Clearly our goal is to have every major application that we publish available on Windows by the end of this year".

And John Mandell, project manager of Borland's object programming division, reckons: "There will be an explosion of new development tools, and we're committed to using object-oriented application tools to let people develop applications quickly for Windows".

Microsoft has shipped more than four million copies of Windows, but Lotus and Borland are adamnant that it is not just the volume of sales which has convinced them of the value of the system.

As Mandell says: "Windows applications are inter-operable. You can have different programs working together easily, so you can get the best out of each of the different products.

"This capability has made users ecstatic about Windows, but has made developers absolutely frantic." ▩

Faxing behind Windows

***EZ-Faxit* is a new Windows 3.0 fax management system from Calculus Inc.**

Calculus claims it requires as little as 4K of memory to run, so users should not find that memory is restricting their use of other programs. *EZ-Faxit* will convert a document to ASCII file format and send it to the fax machine for transmission. It can fax any fonts or graphics from a Windows application and is compatible with Bitstream's *Facelift* programs. The fax card is a self-configuring half card that does not use a communications port. It is available as a 4800 baud version at $299 or a 9600 baud version for $499.

Contact Calculus on 0101-408-733-7800. ▩

Amiga in the write

Amiga owners are to be offered a new word processor which operates under an easy-to-use windows environment.

Wordworth from Digita International sports a Workbench 2 "look and feel", but will work under Workbench 3. Up to 255 screen fonts are available and there's a dictionary and thesaurus included.

Wordworth has been written specifically for the Amiga (1Mb and up) and costs £129. For more information call 0395 270273.

• Wordworth for the Amiga. Windows on Commodore's prize machine? Apparently so.

Commodore's new machine can display Amiga standard graphics

THE 8-BITS ARE BACK

Commodore Business Computers (CBM) is secretly developing a new games machine called the C65 which is planned to fill the space between the C64 and 16-bit Amiga.

The heart of the C65 will be the 6502 chip, which all ready provides the processing power for CBM's successful, but ageing, C64 8-bit computer, and the 64GS console.

Although the basis of the C65 is 6502, Commodore has moved it up one gear from the C64 by making it compatible with the IFF graphics file format. This compatibilty means that graphics produced with desktop publishing or paint packages such as *Dpaint* can be ported over from the Amiga. Consequently, the C65 is able to support 4,096 colours on screen, as opposed to the 16 available to the C64.

When it is released it will come with a 3.5-inch disk drive as standard, and will be able to run all existing C64 games. No tape cassette compatibility is planned.

We asked Kelly Sumner, UK marketing manager for Commodore about the machine: "There's no smoke without fire", he said, "There certainly is a product codenamed C65, but Commodore has no plans to release it before Christmas. People have seen the machine, and it has even got to the stage when C65s have been sent out for testing".

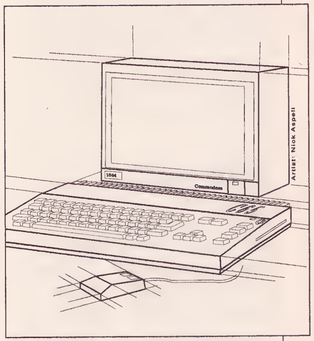
The 8-bit C64 has been a mainstay of the Commodore range of home computers since its launch in 1983. While its has been successful for the company, it has been undermined in popularity by the rise of 16-bit computers such as the Amiga.

In a bid to take it up market earlier this year, Commodore switched the C64 from cassette to cartridge, and also introduced the 64GS console. This left the company with no disk-based 8-bit games machine and allowed competing machines such as the Spectrum and Amstrad CPC to make the most of this market.

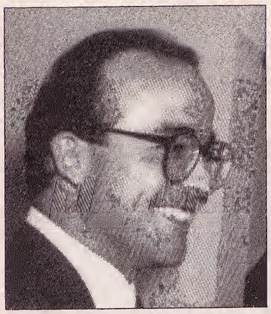
The C65, with its ability to show 4,096 colours allows Commodore to move back into this area with a vengeance.

However, Sumner is at pains to point out that the C65 is not an 8-bit Amiga. He said: "Although it is IFF compatible, it has no blitter chip".

The release date and price for the C65 have not be set as yet because, as Sumner notes: "It is not just a UK problem. Commodore in the USA really have the whip hand in these details. And although the machine can run C64 software, there would be no point in releasing it before there was a decent line in new software development to back it up". ▩



• An artists impression of the C65 - a mixture of C64 hardware and Amiga styling would give Commodore's new 8-bit machine an undeniable appeal in the floundering 8-bit games market.



• Kelly Sumner of Commodore commenting on the new machine: "There's no smoke without fire".

Not a C64 and not an Amiga – the blitter is the key

The C65 can reproduce Amiga standard graphics on its 4,096 colour screen, but it lacks a 'blitter' chip.

The word 'blitter' stands for Block Image Transferrer. In the Amiga it resides in the Agnus chip. The task of the blitter is to take care of the graphics, and image displays. It is able to move one 16-bit parcel of graphic information into memory every 280 nanoseconds. These pieces of information are then transferred to screen, where the blitter is capable of rendering them at 4,000 lines per second.

Confusingly for users, two years ago Commodore renamed the blitter as a 'blimmer' (Block Image manipulator), or 'bimmer' Bitmap Image Manipulator'. ■

Commodore users speak out

John Bickerstaff, Chairman ICPUG (The Independent Commodore Products User Group) is blandly sceptical about Commodore's latest machine:

"They have developed many products which have never seen the light of day. Some that did weren't as good as they should have been."

On whether it could be the saviour of the 8-bit market he said:

"It depends if the people who use the machines understand what an 8-bit machine can do. C64 software has been enhanced much beyond recognition of the early days of the C64 and the users have grown to expect much more. What the user is interested in is the BUS speed so perhaps Commodore has improved that."

"If they are going to press for colour then a suitable monitor is necessary. An ordinary television will just not be good enough." ■

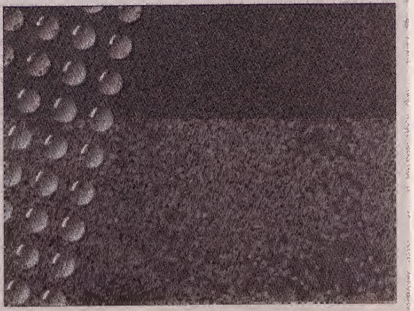
Get to the art of the matter

Five new libraries of full-screen encapsulated PostScript (EPS) files have been launched for the Mac.

Backgrounds of Multimedia , comprises 40 full-screen 8 and 24-bit colour images which can be used in a variety of applications including 3D rendering, Mac animations, and video. Each image comes in two sizes, 640 x 480, and 1875 x 1405 pixels.

Natural Images 1&2, features EPS graphics of water droplets, wood grain and marble; *Dimensions 1&2*, shows background images of ceramic tile, and futuristic grids; and *Potpourri*, shows graphics of confetti, 'splatters' and art deco patterns.

Backgrounds of Multimedia costs £280, *Natural Images 1&2* are £100 each, as are *Dimensions 1&2* and *Potpourri*. The *Full Page Images CD* costs £500. Call Artbeats on 081-200 8282. ■



• Spruce up your presentations or even your Mac screen with a new range of full-screen colour images.

Computer errors delay shuttle launch

The launch of the Space Shuttle Columbia last month was delayed by 24 hours owing to computer failures, NASA has revealed.

The first problem occurred in an interface between the shuttle's General Purpose Computers (GPU) and the craft's other systems. After failing an initial polling test, the whole system simply reset itself.

A second failure was detected in the number four GPU. The shuttle has four GPUs which run in parallel and compare results. If one GPU comes up with different figures to the other three, then it can be overridden and its figures ignored. Number four GPU was found to be producing incorrect data. While an in-flight failure would not have jeopardised the mission, NASA explained that the error had to be investigated. ▩

NIBBLES

Mighty oaks

Recession what recession? UK-based Acorn is to sell 1.57 million shares in the troubled optical storage company Literal, to Italian Olivetti. This represents a 4.58 per cent holding in Literal, and will make Acorn £1 per share profit. Literal reported a $6.1 million loss over the last nine months.

Virus info

A bi-weekly database of virus information is to be released as shareware. The PC-Virus Index, as used by Scotland Yard, from Hove-based Clough and Partners has been compiled over the last 18 months with help from London University. Subscriptions cost £20 a year for individuals or £195 for a site licence.

Wrist aid

Compurest is a low pressure wrist pad produced by USA-based Ergonomic Designs which helps relieve Repetitive Strain Injury (RSI). Costing $35, it fits around your wrist and distributes arm weight over the maximum possible surface area. The company claims this reduces wrist distortion which leads to RSI. Over 147,000 cases of RSI were reported in the US last year and it accounts for 52 per cent of occupational illnesses.

Chemical spill

Nineteen Hitachi employees fell ill following a chemical spillage at the company's Oklahoma premises last week. The chemical involved, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, is used in the cleaning of circuit boards. Hitachi claims that its hazardous materials team responded rapidly to clear up the spill. However, a few hours later 19 members of staff suffered headaches, nausea and breathing difficulties. All were admitted to hospital, but have since been discharged.

Apple layoffs

Apple US is to cut 1,560 jobs – 10 per cent of it's workforce – in this financial quarter. The redundancies will be across the board and will include some management positions and a restructuring of the company. The cuts have come about, Apple claims, because, with the success of the Classic, its market profile has changed from dealing in high profit margins to being a volume dealer.

Philips signs Super Mario and Princess Zelda

NINTENDO DEAL BOOSTS CD-I

Nintendo, the world's largest producer of video games, has agreed to produce titles based on its most famous characters for Philips' Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) computer system.

At the Second International CD-I conference in London last week Philips announced the deal with Nintendo. When CD-I machines become available in Japan and the US later this year, and Europe next year, games based on *Super Mario*, *Princess Zelda*, *Link* and *Donkey Kong* will be ready.

All the characters have enjoyed phenomenal levels of success in the US through Nintendo's remarkable take-over of that country's video entertainment market. CD-I, endorsed by such major names as Sony and Matsushita, makes use of Compact Disc technology and is being heralded as the most important computer launch since IBM unveiled the Personal Computer in the early 1980s.

The machine is as easy to use as a games console, but is many times more versatile and useful. Dozens of interactive programs based on education and entertainmen are nearing completion. The Nintendo characters will join such familiar names as Time-Life, ABC Sports, Panini and even Sesame Street.

Robert Maxwell called CD-I "a publishing revolution" and predicted that it would make him "a lot of money"

American Interactive Media (AIM), the principal developer of CD-I titles, will develop and market the Nintendo games, while paying the Japanese company a generous royalty fee.

Nintendo estimates that one in three US households owns a Nintendo Entertainment System – *Super Mario* is now more recognisable to American children than Mickey Mouse or Ronald MacDonald.

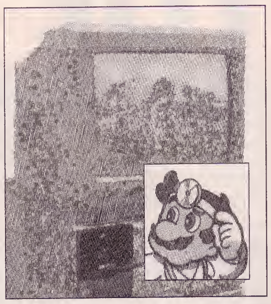
Philips is clearly pleased with its scoop; the firm aims to make CD-I the standard home computer format of the next decade, and is playing with Nintendo–style sales projections. Dr Bernie Luskin, president of AIM, commented: "We're delighted that these favourite video games characters will be available on Compact Disc Interactive. By joining the impressive line-up of popular figures and properties already included in AIM's CD-I title catalogue, they will further increase the appeal of our product line."

He added: "The technology will bring a level of interaction and realistic gameplay with titles featuring the Nintendo characters, never previously experienced by Nintendo fanatics."

Over a thousand delegates from around the world were in London to check up on the latest developments in CD-I, and all left with high expectations.

Speaking at the conference, publishing magnate Robert Maxwell called CD-I "a publishing revolution" and predicted that it would make him "a lot of money". Some had pointed to Philips apparent disregard for the grass roots video entertainment business as a basic flaw in its strategy. Rival Commodore has made good progress in signing up computer and video games producers for its CDTV system. But Philips' signing of Nintendo must be seen as the most important hardware/software collaboration of recent years.

● Next week you can catch up on all the latestCD-I news in our special feature. Don't miss it...



• Super Mario – more familiar to US children than Mickey Mouse – gets himself on CD-I.

New claim in copy cat suit

Apple has produced new evidence to support its copyright complaints against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard, and has included the successful Windows *3.0* and New Wave 3.0 products in the suit.

The case, which began in 1988, centres on a licence signed in 1985 by Apple which allowed Microsoft to use elements of the Macintosh front end display in its software developments, such as Windows. Apple feels that Microsoft has overstepped the limit.

The new evidence includes threats made by Microsoft to stop Macintosh developments, as well as a verbal statement from Microsoft in which it "implicitly promised" that later versions of Windows would resemble the Macintosh front end less.

Apple is requesting that the court scraps the original licence, which has been described by presiding Judge, Vaughn Walker, as a "poorly written contract".

The current series of hearings will determine whether the case will proceed to a jury trial, as Apple would like, or if it will be dismissed. The next hearing takes place on 14 June.

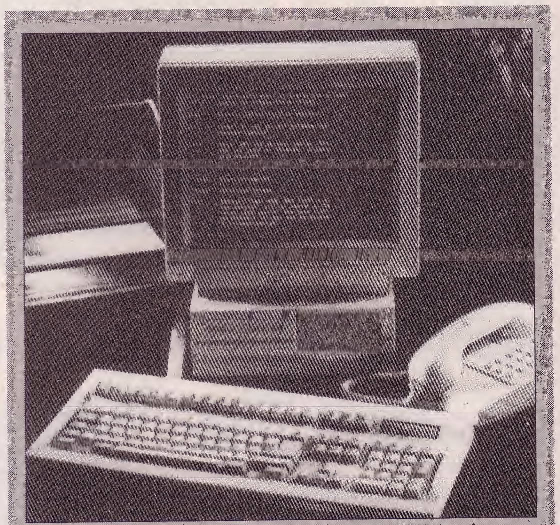
IBM cuts prices on PS/2

IBM is cutting the prices of several of its Personal System/2 (PS/2) models from between 6 per cent to 24 per cent in the US.

The cuts range from$220 for the the Model 30 286 with 1Mb of RAM to $2,800 for a 25MHZ 386 with a 320Mb hard disk.

These cuts follow similar price cutting measures made by IBM rivals Compaq, Texas Instruments and Dell.

Industry observers see these cuts as part of a natural development to make room for the new 486SX machines which IBM has just begun to produce.



• Put your business on the right track with a Xerox XT PC package.

PC for under £300?

The Xerox XT is a complete and adaptable PC package for just £299. Supplied with a 3.5-inch floppy drive, 640K of RAM, a mono monitor, keyboard and MS DOS 3.2, its distributor, Crown Computer Products, reckons that it is perfect for educational purposes and small businesses. Crown can be contacted on 0704 895815.

Imagine all the Archies

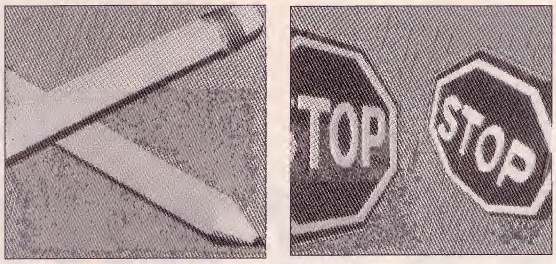
• *Post modern designs from the Archimedes at a price which would put many other desktop publishing packages to shame.*

A new desktop publishing package is to be released for the Acorn Archimedes - and it costs a measley £39.95.

***Imagine* comes from Topologika, a company better known for text adventures such as *Giant Killer*. It features split screen image editing, built-in maths facilities, and on-screen help.**

Users can make use 256 and 16 colours, brushes, fills, spray paint effects, and there is also an undo function.

The £39.95 price tag includes two disks and a manual. Add-on disks of clip-art images are also available for £9.95. ■



Zingy design for the PC

***Zing* is the name of the latest PC desktop publishing package from the States.**

It works under both MS-DOS , and Windows operating environments, and offers functions such as 3D lettering and graphics, and 16.7 million colour support. There is also full file compatibility between the Apple Mac and PC.

Price was not avaible as we went to press. ▩

ATARI CONSOLE: PANTHER TO GO

In a sudden change of direction Atari has abandoned its 32-bit Panther console in favour of a revolutionary, 64-bit RISC-based games machine – a design that the company feels sure will be "the technology leader into the 21st Century".

While details of the new console, codenamed the Jaguar, are a closely-guarded secret, according to insiders the Reduced Instruction Set Computer technology involved could allow the Jaguar to run Virtual Reality games.

The announcement comes a few weeks after Atari UK's Managing Director Bob Gleadow stated that the Panther hardware was complete. At a major press conference held last month, Gleadow implied that a pre-Christmas launch for the Panther was likely – the final date would only be governed by the availability of games titles, he said.

Now all development work on Panther software has been called to a halt by Atari USA's president of software development, Larry Segal.

In a letter to the software houses that had Panther development systems, Segal explained that Atari will 'forgoe' the Panther console in favour of 'a spectacular game system that we feel will be capable of being the technology leader into the 21st century.'

At least six UK software houses were working on Panther software, but it seems that none of them had actually completed a game when the decision to scrap the project came – less than six months before the scheduled international launch.

Segal is keen to maintain their support for the Jaguar: 'Those of you who have placed time and energy behind the Panther will be compensated for your support,' he wrote, 'We have no intention of causing you financial distress... we will give you every opportunity to adapt your development schedules to this new system.'

Apparently, Atari was developing the Panther and Jaguar consoles in parallel, but the Jaguar suddenly began to overtake its stablemate. According to Craig Erickson, Vice President of Software Development for Atari USA, Panther had reached the stage at which the casing was ready to go into production and the hardware engineering was complete.

Erickson explained: "The Jaguar was progressing faster than we anticipated, and we asked ourselves why we were putting Panther out instead of Jaguar.

"At that point we decided to drop Panther and push all our resources behind Jaguar."

While a few Jaguar development systems are believed to be in the hands of major USA companies, the Jaguar console is unlikely to be publicly unveiled this year, according to an Atari UK spokesman. ▩

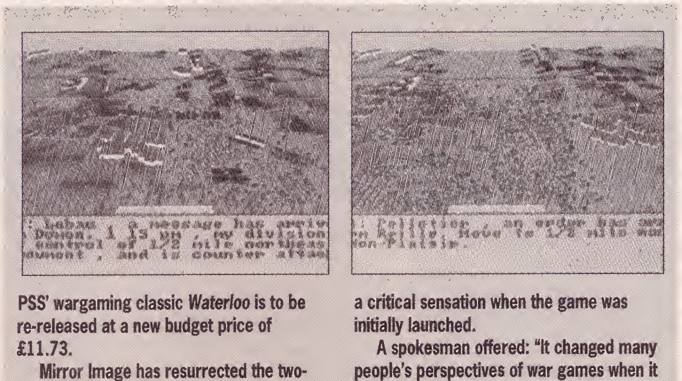
Share and enjoy

The complete range of PKWARE utilities, including the public domain/shareware standard compression program *PKZIP*, is now available through Shareware Publishing.

PKZIP compresses data by as much as 96 per cent so that large files can be fitted on to floppy disk or safely transferred over a modem. It is the most popular compression program used by Bulletin Boards in the UK. Available for £29, it comes bundled with *PKUNZIP* to decompress the files.

Other utilities in the range include *PKLITE* which allows a program to be run in compressed form and programmers' compression toolkit.

For more information contact Shareware Publishing by calling 0297 24088. ▩



PSS' wargaming classic *Waterloo* is to be re-released at a new budget price of £11.73.

Mirror Image has resurrected the two-year-old strategy masterpiece for the ST, PC and Amiga.

The 3D generated battle scenes caused a critical sensation when the game was initially launched.

A spokesman offered: "It changed many people's perspectives of war games when it first came out, and was really responsible for bringing the specialist genre of war gaming to a much wider audience." ■

Workstation worth the Risc

IBM is set to launch a low cost RISC-based workstation this winter, according to sources at the company.

The company is expected to officially announce the RS/5000 range in August. With prices starting at around $5,000 the range will compete in the same market as the Sun Sparestation.

The machines would be cut down versions of the company's RS/6000 range in terms of both size and power. IBM has recently cut the prices of the RS/6000 range and this has been seen as a move to accommodate the new machines. ▩

WordPerfect delayed

The launch of *WordPerfect* for Windows has been delayed.

Originally due for launch this spring, it will now not be available until late August at the very earliest.

Executive vice president of the WordPerfect Corporation, Pete Peterson, predicted: "Unexpected problems could push the release date into September. However, given the fact that we are this far along the release cycle we would not expect the release date to slip into October." ■

Post haste

Post code information on 23 million British homes is now available on CD-ROM disk.

You can get hold of The Royal Mail Postcode Address File from WSA Consultancy, which will throw in a Hitachi CD-ROM drive free. The package, which costs £2,500, includes Ordnance Survey grids, business names, mailsort selection codes as well as fast search . WSA's offer lasts until November. Call 0992 553341. ▩

Talk to your PC

For people who can't use a keyboard or stylus to enter data into their PC, IBM, and Dragon systems, is launching an advanced voice recognition system in August.

Targetted primarily at disabled users IBM VoiceType has a 7,000 word speech recognition vocabulary which includes 2,000 user-defined sounds as words. It can also be used to create sentences of up to 1,000 characters from one sound command.

Based on Dragon Dictate, a dictation system developed by Dragon, IBM VoiceType will cost around $3,000. It requires a 32-bit PS/2-compatible system. ▩

ARE YOU TAKING PRECAUTIONS?

Computer viruses and hacking could cost £1,000 million in the UK next year, yet little is being done to protect systems from attack. *Express* reports on an increasingly dangerous menace.

Computer virus attacks are on the increase according to two independant reports, one from the US and one from the UK.

Dyan Dyer, president of Command Software services spoke at Comdex in Atlanta and stated: "A year ago less than one per cent of computer users had experienced a virus attack. Today, 11 per cent have and within a year nearly all will".

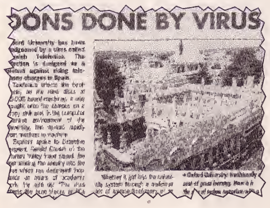
In a report produced independantly of the US findings, by UK-based SD-SCICON, it was claimed that: "It is only a matter of time before a security lapse leads to a massive loss or another major disaster - yet the majority of users are not doing anything about it".

Backing up this worrying claim were some cold, harsh facts: "Only 22 of the 152 organisations surveyed had appointed anyone with specific systems security responsibility, even though 89 of them were concerned enough to ask for details of ways of combatting poor security".

Large organisations, such as local government departments, were picked out for specific blame. Only two out of 27 IT departments contacted expressed interest in security.

Central government offices were only slightly better off, with only 3 out of 19 data processing departments saying that they had considered taking precautions against attacks from viruses or hackers.

Linda Graham of SC-SCICON told *Express* this week: "The survey certainly included government and local government departments, as well as companies from the size of ICI downwards. When they were approached and asked about computer system security they were more than interested.


DONS DONE BY VIRUS

• How Express broke the story of the Spanish Telefonica virus attack on Oxford University. This is the first case of a Multi-partheid virus seen in the UK.

"However, when they realised that they had to pay for such security they was normally a rapid back-down. One of the problems is that organisations don't really take the problem that seriously until something happens. It's a rather like being bitten by a pit bull terrier, until it happens to you, you don't really realise how much of a danger it can be".

Ms Graham also pointed out that, despite much uninformed media attention about "mad hackers" and teenage whizzkids with modems, the major threat comes from ignorant or apathetic employees, or ex-employees with grudges she said: "Because the greatest menace comes from within, it is more difficult to track down".

> **"It's a rather like being bitten by a pit bull terrier, until it happens to you, you don't really realise how much of a danger it can be."**

This is compounded by the fact that most small to medium companies have not even appointed officers with specific interest or knowledge of computers. "People in charge of IT security are normally those who merely have general security brief," said Graham.

WARNED IN THE USA

Dyan Dyer, whose company Command Software Systens, produces virus security products, spoke at Comdex Atlanta. She traced the main areas of concern in the virus and hacking war not to single user machines but to business users. And specifically to the rapid proliferation of Local Area Networks: "A single virus can take down an entire network, and close down an entire business, where only a few years ago it might have infected only one PC," she said.

Any idea of an organised conspiracy to plant viruses was quickly disdained. The problem comes from disgruntled individuals, and specifically employees: "You have to deal with employees and tell them not to bring in unauthorised or unauthenticated software". Her answer to the problem of ignorant, or grudge-bearing employees was simple: "In many firms you can get fired for bringing in such software".

THE EXPERT'S OPINION

For an overview of the situation relating to computer viruses, we spoke to Ed Wilding of specialist journal, *The Virus Bulletin* who told us: "While the level of scare-mongering in the UK has fallen over the last year, the number of actual viruses, or reports of viruses has increased. Clone viruses, those which are refinements of existing, known ones, are still appearing. However, the escalation of distinct, new viruses has been enormous".

The newest, and potentially most worrying type of virus is called the Multi-partheid virus. While conventional diseases affect either the boot sectors of disks or append themselves to files, Multi-partheid forms do both. This makes them a lot more difficult to keep track of.

• Edward Wilding* of The Virus Bulletin:*the most worrying new aspect on the virus scene is the multi-partheid strain. This effects both files and boot-blocks.

Wilding said: "The first of these we have seen in the UK is Spanish Telefonica (see *Express* 133 - 25 May) which hit Oxford University, and also cropped up at City University in London. Viruses such as this are particularly nasty as they have incubation periods of up to one year in which time the user will unwittingly pass on the infection.

We asked whether attitudes to data security had improved among UK computer users: "Bear in mind that *The Virus Bulletin* is subscribed to by companies rather than individuals," said Mr Wilding. "And in this sphere, yes attitudes are definitely getting better. Companies are begining to make systematic changes to the ways in which they approach security". ■

THE YEAR OF LIVING DANGEROUSLY

Express has reported two computer related crimes, or schemes related to computer crime for each month of 1991. These range from hacking to computer viruses. What follows makes disquieting reading. It is the calendar of computer crime for this year:

JANUARY

- The Saddam virus discovered in the UK
- 5,000 US forces's PCs are infected by the Jerusalem virus.
- Bejing virus which showed the message"Bloody June 4, 1989' the date of the Tiananmen Square massacre, arrives in UK.
- The British Computer Society carried out a study which claims that the forthcoming national census is a prime target for hackers and viruses. The computer centre for the census, based in Hampshire, is unprotected.
- *Express* reported that equipment is freely available which will enable anyone to snoop on computer systems. Electro-magnetic emissions from micros can be picked monitored and read for valuable data.

FEBRUARY

- Shadow home secretary Roy Hattersley claimed that there are too many loopholes in the Data Protection Act, and that it should be reviewed with great urgency.
- The French have written a Trojan Horse virus (this is a virus which resides in a system awaiting a certain set of circumstances or a specific trigger before activating) which will disable weapons such as Exocet missiles.
- A *Which Computer* report claimed that 50 per cent of the companies interviewed has never even heard of the Computer Misuse Act.
- A loss of £500 million was attributed to a series of computer errors by the Foreign and Commonwealth Office .

MARCH

- A number voters in the Ribble Valley by-election were disenfranchised by a rogue computer which dropped their names from the electoral role. So far the cause is unknown.

MAY

- Scotland Yard decided that it had to team up with Interpol to counter the threat of viruses.
- The Government launched a scheme whereby independent security experts would check the computer systems of UK firms.
- Spanish Telefonica, virus discovered at Oxford University.

NEW SKIDS ON THE BOOT-BLOCK.

Listed below are the five most predominant viruses on the PC in the UK at this time.

• NEW ZEALAND II - This flashes the message "Your computer is stoned" and then infects the boot block of a hard disk.

• JERUSALEM - Also Jerusalem 'B'. A parastic virus which appends itself to .COM and .EXE files.

• CASCADE - This has been around for a number of years now, but has changed. Previously it would cause screen characters to fall from the top to the bottom of the screen. Now it merely replicates itself, filling a hard disk with useless files, without giving the tell-tale sign.

• JOSHI - like New Zealand in effect, except it prints the message "Happy birthday Joshi" on January 5.

• EDDIE and EDDIE II - variations on a theme. Again these viruses

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer, We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables

Commodore
SCREEN GEMS
AMIGA 500
A2000
A500
Deluxe Paint II

Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega, Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade | **Alien Syndrome** | **Out Run** | **Shinobi** | **After Burner**

Plus : **A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**

1 Meg VER

THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor**
Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover
£628.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **PLUS**
Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor)
Star LC200 9 Pin (Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead
£828.00

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order, Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement, From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :
Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
Optional IBM Compatability
9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software

The Works!
A2000

THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only **£1249.00**

1500 System Only
£679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11
£909.00

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

DIGICOM
36-37 Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

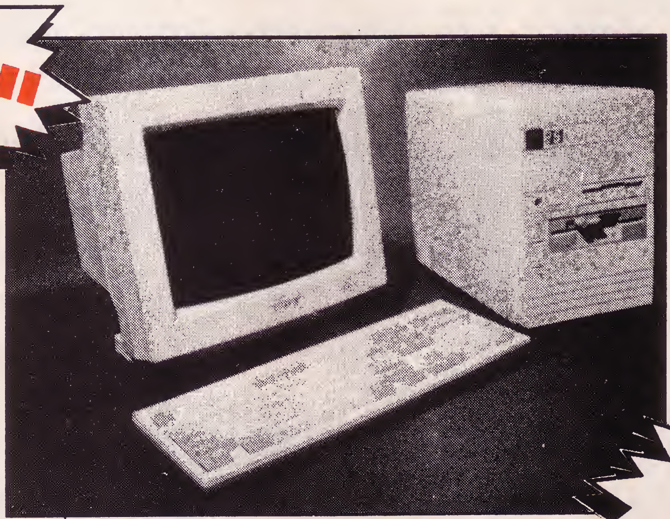
Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street
Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. E&OE

✰ Digicom Offers You ✰
- ✰ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- ✰ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- ✰ 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- ✰ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- ✰ Technical Helpline
- ✰ All Product Tested Before Despatch
- ✰ Price Or Product Match

"WHAT!!!

PC TOWER SYSTEMS from only £399 + VAT"

"YES!!"



Vanitec Data Services Ltd can offer a complete range of IBM compatible computers as pictured from £399 + VAT and can include 1 years on site maintenance and hardware installation by our own engineering team

All our systems are fully IBM compatible and completely upgradeable throughout the whole pc range. phone

NOW

Vanitec
DATA SERVICES LTD

IBM
Authorised Dealer
IBM Personal Printers

YES!!! Vanitec Data Services Ltd

IBM
Authorised Dealer
IBM Typewriters

● 0225 782881 ●

● 0225 783221 ●

WHAT'S NEW

Express' handy reference guide to the newest and most interesting technology around

Protect-a-net

PRODUCT: **Network protector**
NAME: **NP08**

The NP08 is an in-line device to protect networks and video equipment from the sort of spikes and surges that can occur on any electrical circuit. These spikes and surges can cause software and hardware failure and effectively pull down a network.

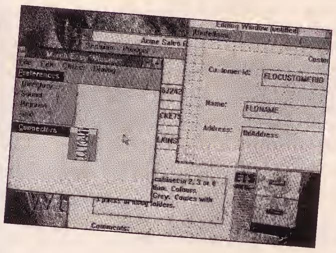
The network protectors are simply fitted in line with existing networks and equipment. They are available with a range of different connectors to suit most existing systems.

The feature that makes the NP08 interesting is that low loss and low line resistance help maintain the integrity of the signal, an important feature in computer network protection.

Price: £64.63 inc VAT per unit.
Availability: Now
Target users: Installers of computer networks and video systems.
Contact: Telematic Direct: 0727 833147
Perceived competition: The company is unaware of any competitor in this field.

World on the Window

PRODUCT: **Windows application builder**
NAME: ***Easy Windows***



• *Windows. While the world holds its breath for the release of Windows 3, other people are making the most of the current version with EasyWindows.*

This software bundle will run on any 286 or 386-compatible PC. It enables users of Microsoft's graphic user interface (GUI) Windows to develop their own programs which make use of icons and visual images.

While writing the program, the screen image is displayed concurrently. Basically, you will need to be using a 4th generation language (4GL) such as C in order to get the most use from this system.

The software comprises three different modules:

EasyMake – an applications builder, used to create Objects and Dialogue boxes. *EasyRun* – which simply runs the applications once you have produced them. And finally, *EasyDatabase* – this is responsible for accessing all stored data. It makes use of industry standard SQL commands.

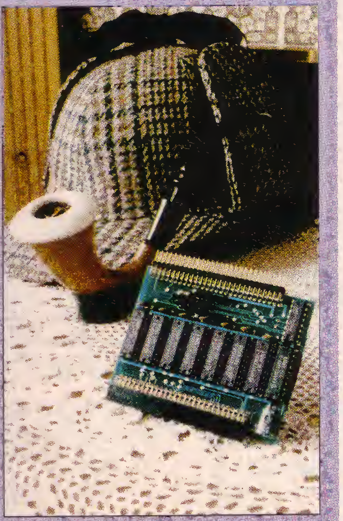
Price: £116.32
Availability: Now
Target users: Windows developers, and anyone with a need or desire to tailor their GUI to their needs.
Contact: March Systems: 0734 404079
Perceived competition: No one as yet.

1Mb of RAM for £65

PRODUCT: **Memory expansion board**
NAME: **Megaboard**

The Megaboard is a 1Mb memory expansion for the Amiga 500. The great thing about this board is that it can be connected alongside existing 'short' 512K expansions. According to Evesham Micros: "The Megaboard fits between the A500 and current upgrades to provide a further 1Mb of RAM, thus achieving a total of 2Mb". The board is connected to the gate array (GARY) to page in the extra megabyte.

Price: £64.95
Availability: Now
Target Users: A500 upgraders who want to throw away 512K 'short' upgrades.
Contact: Evesham Micros: 0386 765500
Perceived competition: None as it is a niche product.



• *Behind the Sherlock Holmes hat lurks a pleasant upgrade board for the Amiga.*

King video card

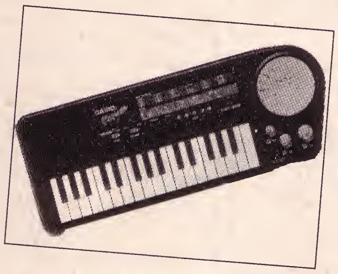
PRODUCT: **Vision Dynamics video card**
NAME: **Elvis**

ELVIS is an entry level video (or vision) card (hence Entry Level VISion =ELVIS) designed to run on a PC and operate under Windows 3. It can handle both the NTSC and PAL video standards. And it is capable of producing broadcast quality images for use in presentations, training and multimedia in a commercial environment.

Price: £1,116
Availability: Now
Target users: Commercial users of multimedia and video imaging of any kind. On line security systems can benefit from this product too.
Contact: Vision Dynamics: 0442 216088
Perceived competition: This is an area which is due for great expansion, although at the moment no names come to the fore.

Scan-tastical?

PRODUCT: **Colour handscanner**
NAME: **ColorArtist**



• *More colours than a crowd of rainbows wearing very bright clothing. This handscanner takes the average 4,096 colours and more than trebles them.*

The manufacturers claim that this piece of kit can handle 262,144 colours on screen as opposed to the 4,096 which is normally the standard with handscanners.

It is *CorelDRAW!* compatible and supports both TIFF and PCX file formats. It will also work with both the Mac and the PC – although the latter requires a SCSI box before contact can be made.

Price: £468.82 (PC), £821.32 (Mac this includes the SCSI box)
Availability: Now
Target Users: Desktop publishers who require high-end colour reproduction.
Contact: American Pacific 081-903 6646
Perceived competition: Genius and DFI.

R-R-Rapman

PRODUCT: **House/Rap portable keyboard**
NAME: **Casio RAP–1**

• *It might not look computer related to you, but remember that in order to produce those wonderful melodies, this keyboard requires some fairly hefty processing power.*

RAP–1 is an inexpensive electronic keyboard with a built-in 'scratch' disk. This is a device that sounds like the scratching found in rap and house music. As well as the rap scratcher, the keyboard has 25 tones, three separate drum pads and a 30 rhythm percussion section with eight rap and three house beats

Price: £69.99 – £89.99
Availability: June from high street electronics retailers and music shops.
Target user: People who want to buy a keyboard that reflects the current style of music.
Contact: Casio: 081-450 9130
Perceived competition: None

Big power!

PRODUCT: **Emulator to allow workstations to connect with mainframes.**
NAME: **3270LINXix**

The 3270ix is a combination of an interface card and software. It enables UNIX systems and workstations to connect to IBM mainframes via an emulation bridge. Users can also produce programs that enable the UNIX systems to interact efficiently with mainframes under software emulation. Applications can also be created that mask complicated mainframe operations from UNIX users.

Price: On application
Availability: Now
Target users: Corporates/mainframe users/developers wanting a painless and seamless interface between mainframe and UNIX systems.
Contact: Sintec: 0753 811888
Perceived competition: None in the United Kingdom. ■

WIN A PC COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD
Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

Access VISA SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/4 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES
POOLSMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95.
BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND
RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR
MICRO FREE OF CHARGE.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/9/91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.

Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.

Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.

Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.

Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted, (But we know you will!)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/pc compats only with 256K + CGA monitor required)

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number...Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware items

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

SHOPPING EXPRESS

CONTENTS

AMIGA 16
PC 17
ST 19
CPC 24
C64 26
SPECTRUM 27
MAC 28
CIRCUIT CITY 30
TECH TIPS 32
PROGRAMMING 40
THE EVENT HORIZON 41
EXPRESS ON-LINE 42
WHOLE WIRED WORLD 44
THE PD COLUMN 46

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

My ST is . . .

Is it necessary to shoot Atari in the foot? The ST, Mega ST, STE and TT are the best value computers and workstations on the market and the company should be treated accordingly. If you persist in attacking companies that have an interesting and innovative model range and praising those who produce unreliable rubbish, you can't be doing anyone a favour, least of all yourselves.

Tom Ryder, Scunthorpe

YOU'RE QUITE RIGHT, it's not necessary to shoot Atari in the foot. They seem quite capable of that job unaided. As for your jibes about praising unreliable rubbish, would I be getting warm if I guessed that you had an ST and that your letter was a thinly disguised MSTIBTYA (My ST is better than your Amiga) letter? I thought so. Now if you'll just go away and knock together a balanced argument in favour of your opinions instead of the four pages of drivel which had to be severely cut to wring some sense out of it, we'll start to listen to your arguments.

Closing the door

Now that the Door to Door story has gone and no doubt the villains are being brought to justice, it's time to do something to protect your readers from the next bunch of unscrupulous cowboys to arrive on the scene. Why doesn't *Express* join some sort of scheme to protect its readers from being ripped off by every Tom, Dick and Harry who can think up an exciting sounding product and place an advertisement for it?

Malcolm Dowthwaite, Cleveland.

Publisher of *Express* Steve Carey replies: "This is something we've been working on for a while. After all, it does us no good if some crook advertises in *Express*, cons our readers out of their hard-earned and then runs off without paying the bills.

"The trouble is, we've looked at some of the existing schemes and been somewhat disappointed: the reality does not match the promise. Certainly you should never let one of those schemes lull you into thinking you're 100 per cent safe. You're not.

"Our sister magazine *Amiga Shopper* (second glorious issue on sale now) has a Mail Order Ombudsperson, and depending on how that goes we may well follow suit.

"Watch this space..."

Charity begins

I was listening to the car radio and was horrified by a charity appeal I heard for Ethiopia. The supposedly well-meaning person being interviewed was asking for cash for laptop computers so the people administering the goods at this end could be more productive. He had a very lucid argument that if the efficiency at the distribution centres here could be improved, the goods might reach the needy even more quickly.

As the interview rolled on, it became obvious that he was in fact the warehouse manager and that the jobs that he wanted six laptops at £1,500 each for could be done with a notebook or an abacus. It's too easy to want technology for the sake of it and I think that this appeal could do Ethiopia more harm than good.

In real terms, what he was asking was for £9,000 to be spent that could have kept 36 people in Ethiopia alive for a year ... so that he could have half a dozen computers to play with.

Mary Jones, Dartford.

WITHOUT LISTENING to the interview, it's difficult to comment, but six laptops to count sacks of food and so on does sound a bit over the top. If the charity in question (and you failed to tell us who it was or on which radio channel it was on) would care to write or fax us with their side of the story, we'll open forum on it.

Know all

Do you think we're all idiots? Anyone who buys your magazine must have some rudimentary knowledge of computers, and would obviously know what things such as MIDI and digitiser mean. Yet recently you have been explaining such basic terms in boxes and spelling out acronyms in full in brackets after the word (eg FAST (Federation Against Software Theft)).

Why? Don't you have enough to write about so you fill in the space with needless patronising explanations? I, for one, want to see more hard facts and less wibble. If someone wants to learn about computers, they should go and buy the *Penguin Dictionary of Computer Terms* or similar.

I Sorenson, Chigwell, Essex.

FOR SOMEONE as computer literate as yourself, I'm sure that reading information that you already know must cause you to yawn, but not everyone has your encyclopaedic knowledge or a dictionary of computer terms to hand.

The purpose of the boxes and explanations is so that every reader can understand the content of the page without recourse to reference works. If you read an article in *Express* that didn't explain itself to you, I'm sure that you wouldn't want to be forced to take your magazine to the reference library in order to read it.

Pay it again SAM

Since I bought my kids a SAM Coupé it has spent more time in a cupboard than in use because of the lack of the promised software. The Sinclair Spectrum that it was supposed to replace gets more use because of the failure rate of the Spectrum emulator. To rub salt into a rather expensive (£250) wound after MGT went bankrupt, partners Miles and Gordon dumped their public limited

Should we fly the UNIX flag?

I still regard the UNIX feature which you published some months ago as one of the best pieces I have ever read in your magazine, but coverage of this subject since seems to be have been non-existent.

As I think UNIX is going to be pretty major pretty soon, how about a regular column, perhaps in *Shopping Express*?

Charlotte-Anne Poster, Chertsey, Surrey.

• The legendary – nay, near mythical – UNIX-based NeXT: is this the look of the future?

UNIX IS A TRUE multi-tasking environment and operating system and is becoming more popular as home and office machines become more powerful. The problem is that it's all or nothing. A hybrid UNIX/MS-DOS machine would have all the quirks of each system without the advantages. For UNIX to become more popular and warrant more coverage, we'll have to wait for the power PCs to become more common and UNIX software to become available. The trend is heading that way, with no difference in price between the bottom of the UNIX workstation price list and the top of the PC prices.

company and resurfaced telling us that all was well.

This I could have put up with until I got a £562 phone bill run up by my kids paying the outrageous 0898 phone costs to ring up the SAM Hotline. No doubt all of this money will gravitate towards the coffers of messrs Miles and Gordon. They should be stopped for milking a failure in this way.

Robert Watson, Headingly, Leeds.

WE RANG Alan Miles of SAM Computers and put your complaints to him. He said: "After MGT, we came back out of loyalty to existing purchasers. We had to make sure that they didn't have a plastic box that no-one supported."

On the subject of your telephone bill he had this to say: "As well as the 0898 phone number, we publish a newsletter and welcome calls from our consumers. We don't receive any income from the 0898 line as it is run on our behalf by another company. The responsibility for the use of the telephone does have to rest with the parents."

Bad service

When I go to my local software store (which I won't name) I sometimes wonder if the people in charge want to stay in business.

I'm sure most games software shops are wonderful places where customers are treated with care, but in my experiment this is not the case. Over the past six years I've been a regular customer of three stores around the country (at different times) and all have been pretty grim.

If there aren't tons of youngsters hanging around, chatting to their pal the supervisor, it's a grumpy old sod who wants to know why you want to see a game before you buy it.

I would like to suggest that some sellers of software get their act together.

Name and address withheld

IF THE SERVICE is bad, vote with your wallet and your feet. Take your cash elsewhere. It's a good policy to demand (politely) that a shop shows you a game working before you buy it. This way, you'll know that the program is to your liking. In the olden days of tape-loading, a shop could resist this based on the amount of time loading every game took. Nowadays, though, most machines have disk drives and the overhead time is less, so they should be more willing.

☎ On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. *Express* has its own conference on CIX. Why not give this on-line service a ring on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct!

You can also leave E-mail for us on Prestel and Micronet - get in touch on 011112623, or on Telecom Gold @84:txt152

Feminist attack

In reply to Ms Ramshaw (*Express* 133), I must write in to defend *NCE* from her unreasonable attack on the magazine.

The lady must be either devoid of a sense of humour, crazy or a loony feminist in managing to find sexist innuendo in *NCE*. The latter seems probable in view of her bitter and twisted attack against the staff of the magazine.

I have re-read the headlines mentioned in the letter and the stories that appeared with them several times and I am unable to find anything remotely offensive to either sex in them.

If Ms Ramshaw does not wish to buy an interesting, well edited, humorous and above all entertaining magazine that is her choice. The magazine will not miss Ms Ramshaw or her misguided and nonsensical attempt to rubbish it.

Graham Nimmo, Cupar, Fife.

AS BOTH our Production and Art Editors are women, I hardly think that the rest of us in the *Express* office would get away with being sexist for long. However, Ms Ramshaw is entitled to her opinion and we wouldn't dream of suppressing it. Then again so is John Morton who was so angry that he rang *Express* with this message: You can tell Ms Ramshaw that women are only fit for one thing. Two if you include frying bacon."

Now that's what we call sexist...

Cash maker

Here's a way to use your computer to make cash in your spare time. Interface it to one of those hoopy electronic laser tills used by large supermarkets and DIY places. Write a program that takes every fourth purchase and duplicates it, increases the price of loose fruit and veg by 36p a pound, adds VAT to everything and adds six quid before giving you the total.

Now no-one would get away with this for long, so there has to be an algorithm that takes into account the amount of customers and the average price of the goods. As the amount of goods and customers rises so does the 'mistake factor'. This way, when it's busy and embarrassing to make a fuss, more 'extras' will occur. When it's dead quiet, the mistakes won't happen at all.

When you've perfected it, you will be able to sell the benefits of your wonder-till computer to all of the small shopkeepers in a bid to help them claw back some of the ground that they've lost to the major chains.

So you don't think that it will work, huh? When was the last time you scrutinised your bill at the risk of delaying 94 people behind you at a busy checkout?

Madeline Frobisher, Wembley, Middx

AND I SUPPOSE you'll be telling us that the Pay and Display machines, photo booths, chocolate vendors and bank hole in the wall machines are designed to rip us off too... Hang on though, maybe you do have a point after all.

Brave world

A 1969 BMW 2002Ti? Belt along? Do us a favour! Perhaps it belts along when you've been used to the plodding Fiat Uno, but come on. Live in the real world!

Meet me at the traffic lights on Marylebone St/Baker St Friday at 23 hrs and I'll show you the meaning of belt along with my 3 litre Alfa 75.

Boy Racer, Aylesbury

IF YOU WERE BRAVE enough to sign your letter with a real name we might consider running out the *Express* Firebird (400cu inches and a definite Alfa Eater). You may think that you have the car but you haven't the guts to identify yourself and that suggests a no contest

Favoured few

When I started to buy NCE a year or so ago you ran a column for every machine thinkable. Over the last year you have dumped them until there are only those left that support mainstream computers.

I haven't an axe to grind as I own an Amiga, but I wonder if it's prudent to ignore the thousands of computer users who don't use one of your favoured few machines.

Colin Moore, Lincoln

WE MAKE DECISIONS based on the mail that we get, telephone calls and faxes that we receive and the results of our reader surveys. The evidence speaks for itself. A huge percentage of our readers own PCs, Amigas and STs, a smaller percentage own CPCs, Spectrums and Archimedes and the remaining teeny amount accounts for the rest. Thus when we organise our machine coverage, it is based on what our readers own and what they want. ■

ON THE COUCH

Express' resident psychoanalyst, Clare Anthony has had more mail this week than she can handle. So much so that the famous leather couch needed reupholstering with ecologically sound syntho-cowhide. Queries came in floods relating to 8-bit angst, and NeXT neurosis. However, this week's star letter comes from Alan McLennan of Esher.

Dear Clare,

Please don't be to harsh with me. This is the my first time, writing to a magazine. I feel that you should know that I am by nature a nervous individual.

- MACHINE OWNED: Amiga 500

- FAVOURITE SOFTWARE: *Lemmings*

- DESIRED MACHINE: Amiga 500

Now then Alan, *Lemmings* is it? No desire to upgrade to an Amiga 3000, a Mac, or even move to a CPC? Interesting. First, let's deal with the inate retention problem you seem to have. This inability to think any further than an Amiga 500 means, in my opinion, one of two things. Either you are utterly content with your lot, or you have a fear of moving into new territory.

The *Lemmings* aspect would appear to suggest that contentment is not your lot. While it is a good game, your comment that "I can't help playing it. I play with the little furry things all night. They're so real don't you think?" underlies the frankly static view which your ego is enforcing on the twin dynamics of Eros and Thanatos. I feel that you should up your ambitions for the future.

What we have here, readers, is a classic case of arrested development combined with retentive instinct. A blinder of a case history!

DIAGNOSIS: Go out and but a Spectrum. Start using a random fractal generator to introduce some feelings of change. Stop being so sickenlingly dull, tedious and boring now, and maybe normal people will stop, as you say, "falling asleep when I talk to them".

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1500 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE

BUY ANY TEN
PD DISKS AT
£2.00 EACH
AND PICK ANOTHER
5 FREE!!!

OVER 1500 PD DISKS CATALOGUED

PD STARTER PACK 3
***Only £5.00* inc. p&p**

- Essential Utils 1
- The Bad Bart Dub Mix
- Frantic Freddy
- Master Virus Killer
- Catalogue Disk

CLIP ART Vol. 2
Another 3 great disks full.
Only £5.99 inc

Official
AMOS PD
Disks
Now Available.

AMOS Licenceware.
£3.50 a disk

LPD1	Colouring Book
LPD2	Arc Angels Maths
LPD4	Thingamajig 1 Meg
LPD5	Jungle Bungle 1 Meg
LPD6	Pakadu + Sprites
LPD7	4 Way Lynx 1 Meg
LPD8	Work + Play 1 Meg
LPD9	Amos Assembler
LPD10	The Word Factory
LPD11	Go Getter 1 Meg
LPD12	Hypnotic Lands 1 Meg
LPD13	Jigmania 1 Meg
LPD14	Play It Safe 1 Meg

Games Galore
Volume 1-4
Contains over 30 PD games spread over 4 disks. Including Drip, Amoeba, Chess, Yahzee, Tic-Tac-Toe Sky Fight, Welltrix, Asteroids, Ping Pong and loads more.
Only £5.00 inc

GAMES

843	METAGALACTIC LLAMAS
1064	LETTRIX (GREAT)
1020	MASTER OF TOWN
1204	WET BEAVER TENNIS
849	THE HOLY GRAIL
850	BREAKOUT CON KIT
830	QUIZMASTER
670	MONOPOLY
595	CAVE RUNNER
1209	WACKO IN WONDERLAND
832	AGATRON GAMES
1466	RETURN TO EARTH
1440	MEGA GAMES Vol. 1 Disk 4
1421	BIONIX II
531	BLIZZARD
530	PACMAN
509	PARADROID
1207	FRANTIC FREDDY
505	DRIP
255	FLASCHBIER
856	XENON 3 ETC
117	MORIA RPG
154	TRACK RECORD 1 MEG
534	GAMES DISK 1
1179	CHESS ETC
1184	MASTERMIND ETC

Full details available by request

UTILITIES

659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
1206	MANDLEBROT MAKER
1208	DATABASE WIZARD
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1099	PRO TRACKER 1.1
1202	RSI DEMO MAKER
1146	ICON MAGIC
1151	C-LIGHT
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
1368	SPECCY EMULATOR
1310	MVK 21
1469	A BRIDGE
1465	SLIDESHOW MAKER
1445	CLOUD & FRACTALS
1422	DEMO MAKERS
1399	SCENE GENERATOR
1311	DISK IMUNE
1229	THE RIPPERS GUIDE
1165	AUDIO UTILS
1162	HOME UTILS
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
923	PRINTER DRIVERS
901	VIRUSCOPE
1470	MED V3.0
671	RIM DATABASE
613	202 UTILITIES
380	TRS UTILS 10
381	TRS UTILS 11
334	LE' COPIERS

Adult disks
100's to choose from. Including Games, Slideshows & Anims

Do the Bartman
A 3 DISK VERSION OF THE No.1 HIT SINGLE
ONLY £3.00 inc P&P

MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2.1
Can now detect 124 Viruses/Bootblocks

EXCLUSIVE WARE
CROSSED SYSTEM
MEGA FAST SHOOT EM UP
SILKY SMOOTH SCROLLING, DIGITIZED SFX & SPEECH, PUZZLES AND MORE.
1 Meg Needed.
EXCLUSIVE TO US
Only £3.99 inc P&P
Crossed System is NOT PD

Blank 3.5" Disks
Only **40p** each

ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR
Now you can run Spectrum software on the Amiga

Access ***Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders*** VISA

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:

VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon,
Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

All disks £2.00 each unless stated. Prices include P&P in UK. Minimum order of 3 Disks, Overseas orders welcome, but please send Euro cheque or Bankers draft with order and add £3.00 towards P&P.

AMIGA

- Passport leaves Amiga musicians in the lurch
- Roctec poised to invade the UK Amiga market
- Naksha takes on Pandaal scanner software

PASSPORT MOVES ON

In a shock announcement last week, US-based Passport Software revealed that it is to cease development of Amiga products in favour of the more profitable PC and Mac music markets. Even the ST has taken second place to these two platforms which form the bulk of computers used by American musicians.

This decision effectively means the end of Passport's existing range of Amiga music software, including its top of the range sequencer, *Master Tracks Pro* and its budget sequencer, *Trax* (a fine program). From now on, updates will be almost certainly restricted to correcting bugs, so don't expect anything particularly stunning.

Also on the music front, Dr T's Software is soon to launch a major upgrade to its successful and highly regarded sequencing system, *KCS*.

Now renamed *KCS Omega*, the program has been totally revamped to give it a more Workbench 2.0-like user interface. The graphic editing tools of Dr T's *Tiger* have now been built in as standard, so there's no more messing around with fiddly stream editors.

☎ Find out more about both *Passport* and Dr T music products by phoning UK distributor MCMXCIX on 071-724 4104.

ROCTEC STORMS UK

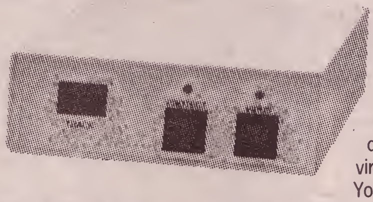
No one could blame you for never having heard of Roctec Electronics, but you can bet you bottom dollar that you'll be hearing an awful lot about it in the future.

Based in down town Hong Kong, Roctec specialises in external disk drives for a range of different machines including the Amiga. However, it is currently extending operations to cover a lot more than just disk drives.

First up is the RG300 genlock for the Amiga that was reviewed back in *Express* 131. For a stonkingly low price of just £117, the RG300 offers full fading and dissolving functions, plus all the other kind of genlock-like functions you would expect.

Also new is a nifty little device called the RV300C RocKnight which should sell for about £30-40 in this country. It is basically an anti-virus device that has been specifically designed for the Amiga to stop your disks from being infested by boot-block viruses like the *Lamer Exterminator*.

The RocKnight features a powerful virus-prevention function which stops all write operations to all drives including the Amiga's internal drive. Taking this further, an extra write-protect function stops all write operations, regardless of where the data is being written to, removing the need to manually set the disk's write protect tab.



• The RV300C RocKnight, a powerful anti-virus device, is just one item from the impressive new range of Amiga peripherals from Roctec.

Every time the Amiga attempts to write to the boot block of a disk, the RocKnight sounds a warning beep which allows you to detect when a virus is at work. You can then activate the virus-prevention function to prevent further contamination on your hard drive.

For the inquisitive among you, the RocKnight also boasts a handy track display which shows the position of your drive's head during disk operations.

A UK distributor for the Roctec range of products is yet to be appointed, but I'll let you know more as soon as Roctec has made a decision.

☎ In the meantime, the RocGen is available from Silica Systems on 081-309 1111.

LICENSEWARE EXTENDED

Following on from the phenomenal success of its licenseware scheme, the AMOS PD library has announced that the range is to be extended to cover programs written in just about any language, not just AMOS.

Now you can send in programs to the AMOS library, even if they aren't written in AMOS. The library is after just about anything, from games to utilities and applications.

If you think your program is up to scratch, then why not send it in for appraisal? The great thing about submitting your work to a licenseware scheme is that you are virtually guaranteed to receive some form of payment for your programming efforts. In fact, for every disk sold the programmer makes at least 80p, sometimes even £1.

This may not sound like an awful lot, but if your disk proves to be successful, you could eventually be looking at a royalties cheque amounting to several hundred pounds.

According to Sandra Sharkey (there Sandra, I can spell your name correctly!) of the AMOS library, some licenseware programmers have been doing very nicely out of the scheme. One

THIS IS **NOT** A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £64.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

50 DSDD	100 DSDD	200 DSDD	500 DSDD
only £24.00	ONLY £35.00	ONLY £64.00	ONLY £160.00

3.5 High Density	5.25 DSDD	5.25HD
55p each	Only 23p each	Only 40p each

★ ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS ★

200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 x 100 capacity lock box £68.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 40 capacity	£3.75
3.5" 80 capacity	£3.95
3.5 100 capacity	£4.50
Banx Stackable Boxes	£9.95

only if bought with disks

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

Surplus Bargains

Amstrad 1640 £495

- ✓ Colour monitor
- ✓ 20mb Hard drive
- ✓ Mouse
- ✓ Free software

Dual Drive colour (ECD)	£395
20mb SD colour(ECD)	£495
Amstrad LQ5000di printer	£189

Delivery £18/system,£10/printer

Only a few left of these new,boxed systems complete with free software- Wordstar 1512, Supercalc III and Accountsmaster. Offer cannot be repeated. Unconditionally guaranteed.

20Mb Hardcards

Yes, these are **brand new** boxed ALPS hard cards. Ideal for upgrading your 1512/1640 or most **IBM XT compatible** systems. 1 year warranty included. **Simple to fit** - just plug into an expansion slot, configure as the **detailed instructions** and go!!!. Other capacities available. **Also hard drive/controller kits** with 1512/1640 mounting brackets and easy to follow instructions
Delivery £5

While Stocks Last!!

20mb hardcard	£99
30mb hardcard	£129
40mb hardcard	£149
10mb hard drive kit	£69
20mb hard drive kit	£99

Marblewell Ltd
131 Park Road,Chandlers Ford,
Hants Tel: 0703 265344

Please allow for delivery plus VAT on the above .

programmer in particular, Len Tucker, has received several cheques of considerable size and has even been commissioned to write commercial educational software on the strength of his PD efforts.

☎ Phone Sandra on 0942 495261.

SCANNER UPDATE

Those of you eagerly awaiting the arrival of Naksha's forthcoming hand scanner will be pleased to know that you don't have much longer to wait. According to Naksha general manager, Jay Savoor, the scanner should be available within the next couple of weeks.

It had been delayed by the development of Naksha's scanning software, *ExpressIT!*, which the company originally intended to bundle with Electronic Art's *DPaint 2*. However, in a move which is sure to raise a few eyebrows, Naksha has decided instead to cease development of its own software and go instead for the software used by a competitor's product, namely Pandaal Marketing's *DAATAscan Pro.*

Obviously Naksha isn't claiming that Pandaal's scanner is a better product. However, the company was so impressed with the accompanying software it has decided to license it for use with its own scanner.

Written specifically for the Amiga, the *DAATAscan* software offers high speed scanning in realtime with up to 64 shades represented as greyscales. It offers powerful clipboard functions, image cropping, rotating, flipping and inverting of images. Expect a full review of the Naksha hand scanner soon.

PUBLIC DOMAIN DEMOS PICK OF THE WEEK

If you want to know what's hot in the world of Amiga demos, then this is the place to be. Every week I'll be looking at all the latest demos from Seventeen Bit Software, premier supplier of Amiga demos.

DEPECHE MODE DEMO (Disk 926) – I had to feature this disk, just because I'm totally and utterly mad on anything to do with Depeche Mode. Hear such classic Mode tracks as *Shake the Disease*, *Little15*, *See You* and *Photographic* on your Amiga.

JUGGETTE DEMO 2 (Disk 1032) – The Juggette saga continues with this latest Movie Setter animation. I'm not going to say too much about it; suffice to say that it's well worth seeing just for a chuckle .

ARNIE 'TOTAL' DEMOS (Disk 868-871) – Fans of Steve Wright's radio show will love these clips from the spoof Arnie sketches. Is this a Uzi 9mmI see before me?

UZI 9MM!!!!!!MUSICAL MASSACRE (Disk 1029) – If you want listen to a little music to wile away the hours then treat yourself to this disk containing 12 excellent *Soundtracker* tunes.

☎ Phone Seventeen Bit Software on 0924 366982

PC

- **Lotus *1-2-3* for Windows enters final Beta testing**
- **Quattro Pro for Windows previewed in the US**
- ***Twilight 2000*, a new tactical RPG from Paragon**

A TESTING TIME

The long awaited version of Lotus *1-2-3* for Windows is entering the final stages of beta-testing.

Lotus *1-2-3/W*, as it will be known, was previewed at the Spring Comdex in the USA. The Windows spreadsheet incorporates 3.1's ability to stack worksheets on top of one another for 3-D file linking, as well as its ability to solve multi-variable problems with the Solver feature. It is also faster than 3.1.

1-2-3/W features a "revolutionary icon bar concept". Basically this is a floating 'Icon Palette', a box of symbols that you can click on to access common functions.

The moveable palette can be changed to suit your needs and is comparable to those featured in *Ami Pro* and the upcoming *Freelance Graphics* for Windows product.

Intriguingly, the interface will arrive in two modes: the new Windows interface and the "Classic" *1-2-3* interface familiar to many DOS users.

1-2-3/W, which is due to ship during the summer, will require 2Mb of RAM, although 4Mb is probably a more realistic target.

IT MAKES NO AUTO-SENSE

If you plan to use Lotus *1-2-3* version 3.1 on the new 486SX machines, think again. There are problems with the program's auto-sensing feature which looks for a maths co-processor; when the program looks for the co-processor chip, it grinds to a halt.

The problem is the lack of a maths co-processor in the new 486SX chip. Usually, version 3.1 of *1-2-3* looks at the main processor and then looks to see if there is a maths co-processor attached.

However, if it sees a 486 chip it automatically assumes that a co-processor is present. Hence the ensuing chaos when the new 486SX fails to come up with the goods. The upshot is that all entries placed within a cell turn to zero.

1-2-3 does have a 'work-around' which asks you to enter the starting

(Continued on next page)

AMAZING DEALS
SUPER SUMMER SAVERS FROM BCS
LOWEST PRICES
Free labels

Bulk buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 3.5 DS/DD £21.75
100 3.5 DS/DD £33.50
150 3.5 DS/DD £49.00
200 3.5 DS/DD £62.00
400 3.5 DS/DD £125.00
500 3.5 DS/DD £139.00
Price inc. VAT & p&p

3½ DS/DD

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 disks + 80 cap box £24.50
100 disks + 80 cap box £37.25
150 disks + 80 cap box £52.00
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes....£66.00
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes..£139.00
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes..£155.50
Price inc. VAT & p&p

Posso 150 cap stackable box £15.30
5¼ 50 Cap Box.....£5.10
5¼ 100 Cap Box...£5.90
100 3½DS/HD £61 inc. VAT & p&p
5 ¼ DS/DD 21p
5 ¼ DS/HD 39p
3½ 40 Cap Box......£4.10
3½ 80 Cap Box......£4.50
3½ DS/HD 60p
20 Sony branded + box 3 ½ DS/DD £16
Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £214 Now in stock
STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £210 Now in stock
100 Sony Bulk inc. VAT & P&P £41.50
100 5¼ DS/DD + 100 box £28.50 inc. VAT & p&p
Sony bulk 40p

Add £3.65 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, £10.00 next day (from despatch)
Cheques will be held for clearance

AMIGAS
Amiga 500 ....£305
Screen Gems 1Mb £365
Amiga 1500..........£650
Amiga 1500 + monitor £895
Class of the 90's..........£475
First Steps..........£510
Cumana drive £65
™Meg no clock £31
™ Meg + clock..........£35.50

ACCESSORIES
Mouse mat £2.75
Zipstick £11.50
Jetfighter..........£12.50
QS Turbo III..........£9.50
Cheetah 125+ £8
1000 labels..........£8
Printer lead..........£8.50
Naksha mouse..........£28
Dust cover..........£5.50

ATARIS
STE Discovery Pack £265
Family Curriculum Pack £365
Turbo Pack £349
Sega now in stock
Ext drive..........£72
Dust cover..........£5
Trade/Government/School orders welcome

Call or send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton
E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084
Access
VISA

386SX-20
VGA Colour 40Mb
Complete System £999.99

286-12 Mhz
VGA Colour 40Mb
Complete System £799.99

Any PC Configuration Available to order.
Very low pricing for full systems

Enhanced
102 Key Keyboards
for AT or XT only £49.99

5.25" 1.2Mb
Floppy Drive (Bare)
Only £59.99

3.5" 1.44Mb
Floppy Drive (Bare)
Only £59.99

Panasonic
1124i £279

M-T 904 Laser
512K £769

3" CF2 Disks
50 Bulk £32.50

3" CF2 Disks
Box 10 £7.50

All the above prices include VAT at 17.5%. Export please ask for quote.
Carriage: Disks post free, otherwise £6. Courier up to 20 kilos
PART EXCHANGE VERY WELCOME - EVEN AT THESE PRICES!!

Once Bytten
39 Marling Way,
Gravesend, Kent
DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964
Fax: 0474 537172
Access
VISA
AMERICAN EXPRESS

batch file and disable the auto-sensing feature using a "Dash-S" command. This fools the program into thinking that it is running on a 386.

Lotus has a new version of *1-2-3*, called *V3.1 Plus*, which should be out in a month or so, but it is not known whether this version will suffer from the 486SX problem.

☎ Lotus is on 0753 32443.

QUATTRO FOR WINDOWS

Philippe Kahn, enigmatic president of Borland International, teased the good people of Demo '91, a show held in the States, by giving them a quick look at the Windows version of *Quattro*.

Features of *Quattro Pro* allow you to directly manipulate and modify objects by clicking on the right mouse button. Even while running multiple applications under Windows, it is possible to access the characteristics and properties of an object directly, according to Kahn.

Sporting an icon ribbon across the top of the screen the Windows version of *Quattro Pro* features tools and functions that can be accessed in a single keystroke. Under Windows, *Quattro Pro* also features tabs across the bottom of the screen.

There are rumours that *Quattro Pro* for Windows is expected to work with Microsoft's Pen Windows operating environment without any modifications.

☎ Contact Borland on 0734 320022.

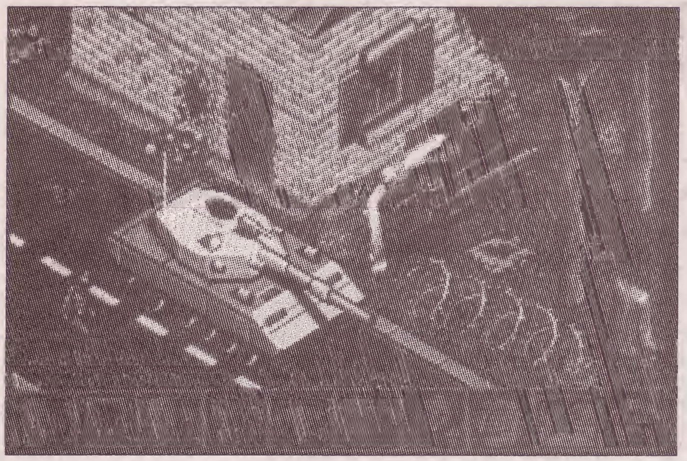
TWILIGHT 2000

New from the American games software house, Paragon Software (producers of *Megatraveller*), is the upcoming release of *Twilight 2000*.

It is a mixture of tactical action and role-playing set in the aftermath of World War III in which you must travel through terrain devastated by high-tech weaponry and nuclear radiation. Your mission is to rebuild and defend the city of Krakow, Poland, against the usual mob of killers and mad militia gunmen.

Twilight 2000 is a promising game. For example, you only create your own character via the usual RPG character creation routines. The three other party members, that you command, will respond to your orders based upon their own personality traits.

Featuring "hundreds of weapons and vehicles", a mix of 2-D scaled overhead sequences, 3-D simulation arrangements and bit-map 'meanwhile' screens, *Twilight 2000* could be one to look out for.



• *Krakow has to be saved in the post World War III scenario of* Twilight 2000.

DECENT CHAP

Something else to look out for is that very decent chap who writes the PC Column for *NCE*. Why not put a smile on his hard- working face by sending him chatty letters, news of your latest whizz-bang product, moans, groans, hints and tips to *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Paul Rigby

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SPECIALIST SHAREWARE

Continuing this series of Shareware/PD for specialist users with part two of a look at programs for DTP.

First out of the hat is a handy utility called *WHAT?format*, a file format recognition utility. Version 30 recognises 70 major file formats, including 30 word processors. It will not only distinguish between *WordPerfect*, *WordStar* and *Word*, but also between different versions.

Originally written for a typesetting house which received a lot of raw text on floppy disks, *WHAT?Format* can also be used to automate various kinds of file processing and hard disk management.

Code to Code 4.0 automatically manages cryptic codes left in text files by typesetting and DTP. Now codes can be automatically translated from typesetting to DTP or DTP to typesetting in addition to code stripping and code-free editing.

Use DOS wildcards from the command line to process all files with one command or use the menu system. Features include, graphic arts calc, on-line help, DOS shell and complete docs.

For further information contact: PD & Shareware Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Rd., Crowborough, East Sussex, TN6 1UL.

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

FANTASIA

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P & P

MACINTOSH SHAREWARE FROM ONLY £3.10 A DISK **

BUSINESS B01

BIPLANE This spreadsheet comes in either DA or application . Contains 32 built in formulae.
MOCKPACKAGE 4.3.4 This is a set of four DAs, MockWrite, MockPrinter, MockChart & MockTerminal.
ROLO/BLACK BOOK/ADDRESS/TODO Various useful DAs
SCREENLOCK DA Asks for Password and then it blanks the screen, Wont reactivate the screen until the same password is entered
MACPROTECT Password protects applications, for use in unsecure environments.
SYSPWD Startup password protection program for use with Hard disks.
FLINTLOCK Similar to SYSPWD.
dCAD A good financial calculator.
PAINTSHOW Reads lists of MacPaint files and shows them in slide show fashion.
MACBILLBOARD Print billboard sized pictures using a standard printer, Good giant jigsaw maker.
BANNER Print a large simple text message on an imagewriter printer.

GAMES G03

GOLF Popular version of solitaire.
HEARTS Another Popular card game.
KING ALBERT Another clone of Solitaire, variation on Klondike.
KLONDIKE The all time classic Solitaire
MAC SEVEN Stategy card game
DECK EDIT Customise the graphics on the cards. Only works with certain card games.
TRICK TRACK A dice game played in some pubs.
PLUS: Ax Headroom, Automata, Pyramid, High Roller, Mouse Craps, Loto & Bill's Casino

GAMES G06

STUNT COPTER Drop the stuntman into the hay wagon from the helicopter
TORPEDOES Sink passing ships with your torpedoes.
TRON CYCLES Try to block your enermies cycles before he blocks you.
UTAAN ATTACK Destroy the ships before they reach the bottom of the screen.
WIZARDS FIRE Three games in one! Breakout, Pressure and Wizards fire (just like Missle Command.)
ZERO GRAVITY Keep your man in the middle of the zero gravity to get the lowest score.

GRAPHICS GR10

STARTUP SCREENS Are you sick of the normal startup screen, then why not get this disk. All you do is put one of the startup-screens into the system folder and when you startup you will be greeted by this screen instead of the WELCOME TO MACINTOSH screen. Screens include the Batman logos and pictures, plus many more.

COMMS C01

RED RYDER
This is the best communications program all round, it is also the most popular program of its kind for the Macintosh. All other communication programs are measured up against this one. Use it to call up other Bulletin Board Systems or call Compuserve etc... You can connect to almost any other computer.

EDUCATION E01

BRAIN BUSTERS Maths games for kids.
GRADE Teacher gradebook program.
GRAVITATION 2 dimensional orbital simulation.
MACGRAPH Outstanding mathmatical function graphing program.
MECHANICS 5 Small graphics programs that illustrate various principles of physics.
MONSTER MATH Add up numbers and evade the monsters.
OYSTER Demo system that enambles you to create your own tutorials
TINY TAFEL Geneology program that will help you get back to your roots.
TOOLS FOR WRITERS The only shareware version we have seen. With it you are able to check your writing for vague words.

EDUCATION E02

GEOLOGY Various graphic programs that can be used for picture aids in geology classes. Requires MacPaint or Superpaint.
ADD Basic math tutor.
HELOMAT Fly the helicopter through the obstacles and shoot the problem that matches the answer.
MATH DRILL Drills you in basic math.
MATH MOUNTAIN Answer the maths questions to get the mountain climber up the mountain.
MATH MUD Give the correct answer to keep the boy from falling in the mud.
MATHMASTER 2 Designed to help teach algebra students many of the basics for first year algebra
MATH TUTOR Teach students various types of simple maths.

MAC STACK 22

MATH FLASHCARDS Flash cards for addition, subtration, multiplication and division.
MATHVENTURE Progress through the jungle, Requires Macintalk.
MONEY Quizzes children on money.
OLLIES NEW MATH Ollie the owl drills children in Addition, Subtration, Multiplication & Division.
PLOTIT Enter X & Y data to be plotted on a graph.
RIGHT TRIANGLE Calculate the unknown properties of a right angle triangle. .
HEATHERS NOTES Teaches notes on the keyboard, using pre-recorded notes, voices and musical sounds.

DA's DA01

AIRPORTS Calculate distances between airports.
STARGAZER Shows the night sky for todays date.
PLANETS Shows the planets visible on todays date.
3D TIC TAC TOE Play against the computer on four levels at once.
PLUS: Calculators, Text editors, Screen savers, Tunes, comms, and a selection of novelty DA's too numerous to mention.

PROGRAM P01

DATAFLOW A Mac Flow Charter. Debug programs before coding them.
DIALOG CREATOR Make your own dialog boxes and then move them using Resedit or similar.
DISARM Diassemble 68000 resource code.
EDIT 2.1 A text editor for programmers. Suto indent, search and replace, time stamping and more.
LAYOUT Customise your finder. Change icon spacing, default fonts, and more. Be very careful this package is very powerful.

PRICES

BUY	PAY
1 - 5	£4.00
6 - 10	£3.85
11- 15	£3.70
16- 20	£3.55
21- 25	£3.40
26- 30	£3.25
31- 50	£3.10

Prices are per disk

Packs of blank disks.

10 * 3.5" Disks	£5.50
10 * 5.25" Disks	£4.50

All these prices are inclusive VAT and P & P.
**This is only a small selection of shareware that is in our library, Please ring for a free catalogue

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FANTASIA SHAREWARE
PO BOX 1254
COMPTON MARTIN
BRISTOL BS18 6JX

HOW TO ORDER: PLEASE ENTER THE FOLLOWING ON A SHEET OF PAPER......
Your name and address, your daytime telephone number, your credit card details or enclose a cheque as appropriate, made payable to FANTASIA SHAREWARE. Any alternative address for delivery and a list of disk numbers, or alternatively you can ring your order through and leave all the above details.

ST

- Pirates crack the 'save game'-less cartridge
- Discover where all your money goes each month
- Breaking speed records with three new accelerators

HACK 'N' CRACK

There can be few people who own a computer who have never come into contact with pirated software in one form or another. In fact, I'd go so far as to say that the vast majority of people have pirated software at some point. This job is made a lot easier thanks to so-called cracking cartridges which enable the user to dump the computer contents on to disk.

The point is, are these cartridges illegal? You can use most of them for purposes other than copying games and this is the argument that the manufacturers use to defend their very lucrative market. However, I was recently criticised for writing a rave review of just such a cartridge.

The reason I raved about it was because there was no "save game" facility built into the hardware. Therefore, I reasoned, you couldn't pirate games with it.

Wrong! I received a sackful of letters from "cracking" groups who gleefully told me that cartridges like this are perfect for hacking into games, because they enable you to examine in detail the programs' workings, lift out sound and graphics and alter sectors directly on a disk.

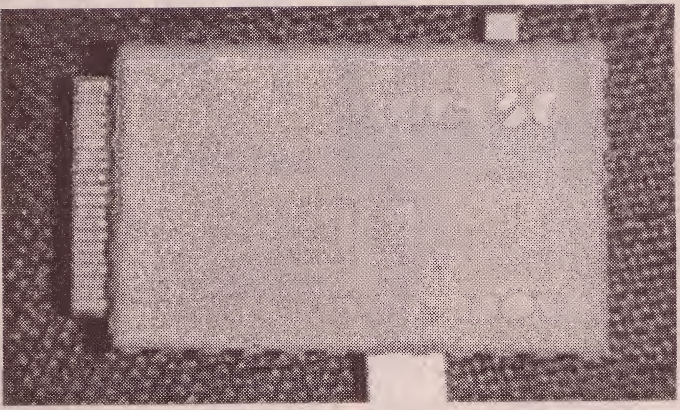
I've now taken a stand; I won't review any of these cartridges because they promote piracy. I'm also sick and tired of the useless arguments hackers use to defend their illegal activities.

The bottom line is that expensive or not, rip-off or not, piracy is illegal. If you feel that 'the men in suits' are stitching you up, then either stop buying their programs or else write your own.

Ultimately the people who really suffer from hacking are the programmers themselves. They get by on an up-front lump sum payment and a very small royalty deal. There are few filthy rich programmers out there.

The fewer people that buy their games because they can obtain a ripped off copy, the less the programmers want to continue producing games. Wouldn't the ST be a wonderful machine if there were no games for it!

Right, moan over.



• Most manufacturers of so-called 'cracker cartridges' argue that they can be used for other purposes than just copying games, but they are still a godsend for any pirates.

GO FASTER STRIPES

We all know that the ST has the fastest processing speed of any rival 16-bit machine, but there are times when you need a little extra bit of speed.

That speed can now be yours, because the accelerator market, after a year-long lull, has just exploded with three new packages on the market.

Quick ST will be familiar to a lot of ST users. *Quick ST 3.0* is now available and it improves greatly on earlier versions. It differs from other packages because it is entirely software driven.

Having been placed in the auto folder the program installs itself at boot-up. It allows you to access other functions such as custom desktop pictures. Custom fonts and icons are built in and these can be edited.

The main speed improvements will be in programs which use graphics, such as DTP programs. *Quick ST 3.0* now boasts vastly improved software compatibility and is available direct from the states at $34.95 (about £20) from Branch Always Software, 14150 NE 20th Street, Unit 302, Bellevue, WA 98007, USA
☎ Tel 0101 206 885 5893.

Dave Small is the genius responsible for the Spectre GCR Macintosh emulator. He's now turned his attention to acceleration and has come with a board based on a 68030 chip which can push your 8MHz ST up to

(Continued on page 24)

Supra
MODEMS

Supra 2400
(2400 baud) £120

Supra
MNP 2400 £165
(2400 baud error correcting)

Supra
2400 Plus £220
(The ultimate 2400 baud modem, 9600 baud throughput)

NEW!
Supra
9600 Plus £495
(V32 9600 baud)

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto-dial, auto-answer and fully Hayes compatible.

FREE computer cable with every modem

081-566 3639

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS,
PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ
Supra approved distributor • Open till 7pm

dataplex

DATAPLEX
COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Old Town
Swindon,
Wilts
Tel: 0793 488448

Access
VISA

SHOWROOM open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 Meg Pack	£309
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack	£345
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's	£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)	£459
Amiga A1500 Computer	£549
Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor	£759
Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII	£725

SPECIAL OFFER
While stocks last
Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals....only £269

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games	£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick	£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game	£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock	£39
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	£8
Mouse Mat	£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£29

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead	£189
Commodore 1084S	£199
SM 124 (Atari)	£99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)	£210
Star LC24 200 Colour	£245
Panasonic KXP1124i + lead	£239
Panasonic KXP 1123	£180
Panasonic KXP1624	£329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade	£259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£185
Epson LX400	£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£199

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER – 0903 700714 – 10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
PHONE US NOW FOR THE BEST PRICES, THE BEST SERVICE AND THE BEST SUPPORT.

ATARI

ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£109.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£399.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Internal PSU for STFM/E	£100.00
Replacement ST keyboard	£100.00
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.30
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£2.00

Hard Drives

★ NEW ★ NEW ★

We are now *official stockists* of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!!), a DMA through port, device number switching and *Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the ATARI COMPATIBILITY seal of approval.*

★ PHONE NOW ★

Phone us today for prices. Hard disk sizes ranging from *20MB to 440MB* including removable tape streamers.

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£29.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

ST Software Packs

For contents of the ST software packs - see the listing of ST computer ranges on the opposite page or phone us for details.

Discovery 1 Pack Software	£16.99
Discovery 2 Pack Software	£16.99
Extra Pack Software	£39.99
Tenstar Pack Software	£29.95
Power Pack Software	£34.99
Curriculum Pack Software	£39.95

ST Midi Software

Gajits Sequencer One	RI.NG
Dr.T Tiger Cub	RI.NG
C-Lab * *ALL PACKAGES* *	RI.NG
Steinberg * *ALL PACKAGES* *	RI.NG

TT

The amazing 32Mhz TT030 is now available in the following configurations :

2mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1699.99
4mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1999.99
8mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£2199.99
Hi res colour monitor	£440.00
19" Hi res mono monitor	RI.NG

Mice

Contriver 5-in-1	£21.00
Contiver Trackball	£29.99
Golden Image Optical	£RI.NG
Logitech ST	£29.95

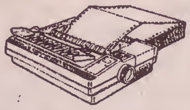
PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

CITIZEN

** 2 YEAR WARRANTY **



SPECIAL OFFER! *All Citizen Swift 9,24 and 24X printers come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until the end of May 1991.*

SPECIAL OFFER! *For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer*

Citizen 120D + (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) ***FREE COLOUR KIT***	£399.00

CITIZEN RIBBONS

120D / Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£4.50
124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

124D / Swift 9 & 24 Semi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Automatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 9 & Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.99
Swift 24X Colour Kit	£39.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6 different) each	£35.00

star

TELESALES (0903) 700714
10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
MONDAY TO SATURDAY

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£600.00

STAR RIBBONS

Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	£4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

Other Printers .....

Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£459.00
Panasonic KXP 1124i (24-pin)	£279.00

ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ10E Sheet Feeder	£59.99
HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card	£59.99

RIBBONS / INK

Canon BJ10E Ink Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 1124i Ribbon	£9.00

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST – PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

AMIGA

Accessories

512K Ram upgrade with clock	£29.99
A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£284.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£65.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Amiga Stereo scart lead	£12.99
Amiga Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99

Software

Mastersound Sampler	£36.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£64.95
Vidi Amiga video digitising	£99.99
Astra Software Pack	£29.95

8833 MKII

Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833 with STFM cable	£249.99
8833 with STE cable	£249.99
8833 with Amiga cable	£249.99

LYNX

Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour, hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and mains power supply unit.

Lynx Console	£95.00
Lynx Console (with free California Games cartridge)	£117.50
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99

ALL GAMES £19.99 EACH :

Blue Lightning
Chips Challenge
Gates of Zendocon
Klax
Paper Boy
Road Blasters
Rygar
Slime World
Zarlor Mercenary
California Games
Electrocop
Gauntlet III
Miss Pacman
Rampage
Robo Squash
Shanghai
Xenophobe

ZY FI

Stereo Speakers

ZY FI amplified stereo speakers are suitable for the STE, AMIGA & SEGA MEGADRIVE. They come with a power supply and offer full range stereo sound for only ***£37.50*** *including VAT + delivery*

ATARI STE PACKS

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE OUR NEW STE PACKS WHICH OFFER YOU THE VERY BEST DEALS AT THE VERY BEST PRICES !!

PHONE TODAY - (0903) 700714

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£269.00	£299.00	£329.00	£409.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page).	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software * STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY *	£299.00
AMIGA A500 1MB PACK A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. * OUR RAM EXPANSIONS *DO NOT* INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY *	£325.00
AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details)	£325.00
AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel	£350.00
AMIGA A1500 BASE PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software.	£599.00
AMIGA A1500 PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga"	£655.00

IT'S BACK !! - THE POWER PACK !!

Due to massive customer demand, we are proud to announce that we now have further stocks of our best selling Atari ST software pack comprising of.....

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only (STOCKS LIMITED - SO HURRY) -

£34.99 - thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC. TO :

BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA

OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR TELESALES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN ***10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT,*** *MONDAY TO SATURDAY, AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF ON :*

Access

(0903) 700714

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 – 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day when cleared payment is received before 2pm. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers please.

ADD £7.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 2 PM

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - MONDAY TO SATURDAY

AT LAST! AMIGA PACKS AT UNDER £300!!

Choose from one of the 3 packs below, but hurry, stocks VERY limited.

N.B. ALL PACKS COME WITH LATEST UK VERSION OF AMIGA 500, MODULATOR, PSU ETC

HEROES PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Robocop	RRP £24.95
★ Batman The Movie	RRP £24.95
★ Ghostbusters II	RRP £19.95
★ Indiana Jones	RRP £19.95

TOTAL RRP £489.75

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

ARTISTS PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Spritz Paint Super Paint Package	RRP £49.95

TOTAL RRP £449.90

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

BEGINNERS PACK

★ A500 Computer	RRP £399.95
★ Wicked 9 Game Pack (9 basic games to get you going)	RRP £24.95
★ Megablaster Joystick	RRP £6.95
★ Quality Mousepad	RRP £6.95
★ Pack of ten disks	RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £448.75

VALUE PACK PRICE £299.99

Want a 1 Meg machine?

Order any of the packs above and we will install an extra 512K Ram board for only £24.95 (£29.95 for clock version)

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£27.95

Clock Version £32.95

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media
★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE £59.95

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

Disks	
Pack of 10 high quality 3.5" DS/DD	£4.99
Box of 10 branded TDK 3.5" DS/DD	£7.99
Box of 50 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£18.99
Box of 100 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£35.99
Box of 250 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£79.99
3.5" disk drive cleaning kit	£3.99
Disk Boxes	
3.5" 10 capacity Ryford box	£1.49
3.5" 40 capacity lockable box	£4.95
3.5" 80 capacity lockable box	£6.95
3.5" 80 capacity Van 3 (slim design)	£7.95
Mouse	
8mm high quality mousepad	£3.99
Mouse/joystick extension leads	£5.99
Naksha powermouse ST/Amiga	£16.99
Dustcovers	
PVC quality covers for computer/printer	£6.99
High quality solid Perspex dustover	£9.99

DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT

★ PC880 3.5" High Quality Disk Drive (Features anti-click, on/off, superslim design)	£89.99
★ Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	RRP £9.99
★ 40 Capacity lockable disk box	RRP £9.99
★ 3.5" Disk drive cleaner kit	RRP £9.99

TOTAL RRP £119.96

Starter Kit Price £64.99

COMMODORE A501 SCOOP PURCHASE

- ★ Official 512K Ram upgrade for A500
- ★ Complete with battery backed clock
- ★ Enclosed in protective shielding
- ★ Only approved upgrade not invalidating warranty
- ★ Official Commodore 1 year guarantee

RRP £99.99

SCOOP PRICE

ORDER NOW WHILST STOCKS LAST!

£44.99

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

ATARI STE SUPER PACK - SCOOP PURCHASE

Another fantastic value pack exclusive to Dowling Computers

Just look at what you get:-

- ★ Latest STE featuring 1.62 TOS (easily upgradable to a massive 4Mb)
- ★ Super Pack software from Atari featuring the following games:- Arkanoid - Revenge of Deh, Beyond the Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Return to Genesis, Roadwars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Summer Olympiad, Test Drive, Thrust, Thundercats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.95

NEW LOW PRICES

STE 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb LANGUAGE LEARNING PACKS

Yet another Dowling exclusive.

Enhanced STE computer plus over £100 of software comprising

The French Mistress	RRP £19.95
The German Master	RRP £19.95
The Italian Tutor	RRP £19.95
The Spanish Tutor	RRP £19.95
Metacomco Basic	RRP £24.95
Total RRP	£104.75

1Mb STE	£299.99
2Mb STE	£349.99
4Mb STE	£429.99

SM124 Mono Monitor (when purchased with ST) only £99.95

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £669.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

This pack with 1084S colour monitor

£929.95

STAR PRINTERS

LC10 Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/34cps	£149.95
LC200 Colour 9 Pin, 180/45 cps, 16K Buffer	£199.95
LC24-200 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps	£239.95
LC24-200 Colour 24 Pin, 200/67 cps, 30K Buffer	£289.95

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D+ Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/30 cps	£139.95
Swift 9 Colour 9 Pin, 192/48cps, 8K Buffer	£189.95
124D Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 144/48cps	£199.95
Swift 24 Colour 24 Pin, 192/64cps, 8K Buffer	£289.95
Swift 24 x Colour 136 column version of above	£389.95

PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

- ★ Parallel printer cable - RRP £14.95
- ★ 200 sheets listing paper - RRP £6.95
- ★ Quality tailored dust cover - RRP £12.95

TOTAL RRP £34.85

PACK PRICE £9.95

with printer stand

£14.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at
our St Neots Shop
6 Priory Mall,
St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

- → Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
- → Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
- → Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
- → Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
- → All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

33MHz and beyond. The board also has room for SIMM RAM boards and due to its unique design you can add up to 12Mb of memory to your ST.

Gadgets by Small Incorporated's board will be available in this country within a couple of months from Ladbrooke Computing.

☎ Telephone 0101 303 791 6098.

Fast Technology's 20MHz board makes your ST three times faster. However, you'll need to do a lot of soldering to fit it. Software compatibility is high and the price is a very reasonable at $329 (about £200). Available from Fast Technology, PO Box 578, Andover, Ma, 01810, USA.

☎ Telephone 0101 508 475 3810.

MONEY MATTERS

It's always the same old story. Half way through the month you suddenly discover that the contents of your bank account won't even cover the cost of a packet of polos. The solution is to budget correctly, but that's easier said than done.

Home Accounts 2, from Digita International, is the answer. This nifty icon driven program lets you to enter all your incoming and out-going money. What's more it'll keep track of standing orders, interest and VAT.

Initially the program requires information on your wages, your savings and all the various outgoings you have each month. Once these are in place, you can compile a 'net worth' report which will explain in no uncertain terms exactly where you're going wrong dosh-wise.

Three different types of graphs can be generated to show visually what your money is up to. Then once you have a few months worth of data in memory, you can analyse just why it is you spend more money at the start of the month and on Fridays!

Home Accounts 2 costs £54.95.

☎ Telephone Digita on 0395 270273.

LETTER FROM AMERICA

Sam Tramiel, Atari's president, has posted his end of year report for stockholders. While most of it is boring stuff about liquidation and debentures, there are some nice nuggets of information in there. His sales pitch follows what we've been hearing from the profitable UK sales arm:

"The Company's balance sheet improved, resulting in net income of $14.9 million for the year. We are investing in new product research and development and this should help position the company in the years to come.

"We are also concentrating on reducing our operating costs by various means including the expansion of independent subcontractors for production purposes."

This means we'll start seeing a lot of new stuff appearing from the Atari stable. 1992 is going to be a very interesting year for Atari fans. What will the company do after Pad (just renamed STyle), Notebook, STT, Panther and the Mega STE? Find out first in this column.

Andy Hutchinson

CPC

- **Do arcade conversions have to be pale imitations?**
- **Good and bad news for adventure game fans**
- **New Amstrad-dedicated BBS that runs on a CPC**

ADVENTURER NEWS

Sad news for adventure fans everywhere is the official demise of Henry Mueller's Adventurers Club. Mueller also owns and edits the club's magazine. No news yet of his future plans, but he is promising all existing members will be reimbursed.

But on a lighter note, adventure specialist Topologika has announced that it will be releasing a new espionage thriller in the autumn!

Called *Spysnatcher*, it's by Jon Thackray and Jonathan Partington. I don't know any more than that yet, except that it will cost around £15. Topologika produces rather good text-only adventures, so it should be good.

NEW BULLETIN BOARD

Comms fans will be interested to learn of a new bulletin board. It's called The Dock, and is run on a CPC6128. It has file areas for both the CPC and PCW.

SCULL PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY LATEST

That lad Alan Scully will go far. I've just received a new copy of his PD library magazine *CPC Domain*, and it really is extremely good.

It's not free, costing £1.25 an issue. However, if you take out a year's subscription (£15) you get a free copy of *Pagemaker Deluxe*. This is an improved version of the public domain program *Pagemaker Plus*, but *Deluxe* is not public domain. Normally it costs £5 – but that does include disk, postage and packing!

Getting back to *CPC Domain*, the magazine is very well produced. It contains some 40 pages packed with news, reviews and articles designed to help you get the most from your CPC.

It also has a catalogue of all the software in Scull PD's library, which now contains over 120 disks.

If you want to get in touch, note that Scull PD has moved (again). The new address is: 119 Laurel Drive, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG.

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK
3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 19p
5.25" DSHD 36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.......3.75
50 Capacity Disk Box.........3.25
Mouse Pockets 1.50
Mouse Mat 1.75
Printer Stand 3.75
Amiga Dust Cover 2.50
Posso Box 15.00
Atari Dust Cover 2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive 59.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

Access VISA

AMIGA, ATARI & PC SOFTWARE

The Tipster

This HORSE RACING software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in last years GOLD CUP. Data for this program requires the RACING POST. An INTERNATIONAL version is available for AMIGA & ATARI computers using the DAILY MIRROR for data on UK races.

The Punter

Let your computer WIN THE POOLS for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the TIPSTER proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with on any pools coupon. The AUSTRALIAN version is included on the disk which also contains the LATEST ENGLISH leagues.

The Dogs

Using data from either the DAILY MIRROR or RACING POST, you can rate races over HURDLES and the FLAT. Very easy to use, this program will rate 5 races in under 1/2 an hour.

League Manager

This NEW RELEASE from SIDMOUTH SOFTWARE enables you to look after up to 16 teams in up to 5 leagues in ANY sport including GOLF, FOOTBALL, DARTS, HOCKEY, POOL, and many many more.

Access NCE READER SPECIAL OFFER £24.95 inc VAT Postage & Packing VISA

★★★ SATURDAY SERVICE ★★★

PHONE 03955 77884 any SATURDAY between 9 and 12 and ask for the LUCKY 15 Horses. If you win, send 10% of the winnings to SIDMOUTH.

Sidmouth Software
9 Church Street, Sidmouth
Devon EX10 8LY

Send £5.00 for a DEMO DISK

Telephone: 0395 577884

For the technical, the board is being run with ROS software on a 6128 with a second drive using 800K disks. There's also a 256K silicon disk for messages. The modem used is an Amstrad SM2400 auto-answer running at V21,22,23,23bis.

The owner and sysop is Terry Youll, who has set aside areas for CP/M, AmsDOS, Z80, graphics and more. 'Opening times' are 10pm to 8am daily. ☎ Telephone 091 454 6978.

MICROSTYLE FEARS

Several times I've run stories in this column about peripherals supplier Microstyle, but it seems some readers have been having trouble with the company lately.

Orders are not being filled, and buyers are unable to contact the company to find out why. I'm not sure what's happening right now with Microstyle, but as soon as I know more I'll let you know.

UP WITH PROTYPE!

NM Harrison of Redcar, thinks that Arnor's new print enhancer *Protype* is excellent news:

"This will really make the *Protext* range, with its line graphics and boxing system, a perfectly acceptable DTP package. A high standard of output can be achieved, I am sure. All we need now is the capability to import screens. Well done, Arnor, we didn't think you had deserted the CPC for a minute."

I quite agree! Mr Harrison's not finished yet, though...

"I would like to draw your attention to Fritz Obermeier Computing, a German company which develops some great kit for the CPC.

"The company has on the market a memory expansion kit which allows you to add a little more than 256K to your CPC. Fritz's little add-on is able to bring the CPC memory all the way up to 512K! Not all that much by today's standards, but I feel it may be one of the best for an 8-bit computer.

"Also, do you remember about two years ago, a British company was developing a hard disk for the Amstrad? Well, Fritz has beaten them to it.

"I'm not sure of the prices of these pieces of kit – something around £150 for the memory, I think.

"You can find Fritz hanging around your dog and bone if you hit the following buttons: 01049 5732 3246 (or you could in January)."

Rod Lawton

LASSIE TURNS HOMICIDAL IN KUNG FU CONVERSION

I've had a few harsh words to say in the past about some of US Gold's arcade conversions. The trouble is, arcade games run on machines with zillion times more power than the CPC and arcade games themselves are usually distinctly short on gameplay, but boast incredible graphics and sound.

The (all too predictable) result when you convert an arcade game to 8-bit micro format is a game with no gameplay and disappointing graphics and sound.

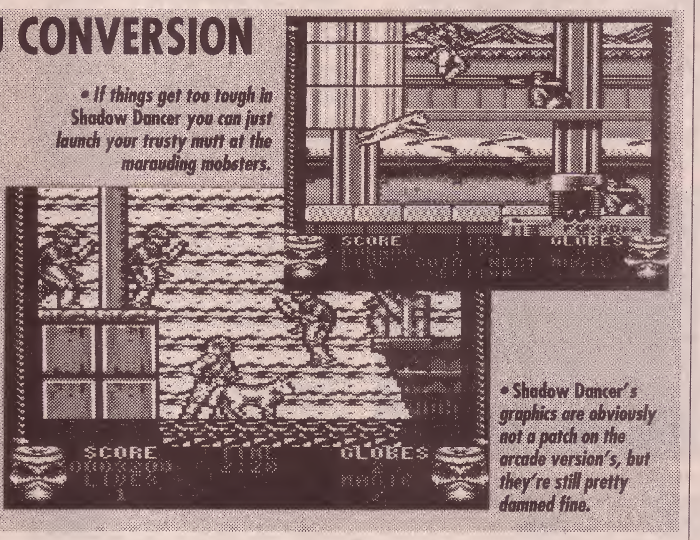
However, *Shadow Dancer* is an exception. Admittedly, the graphics can't match those in the arcades, but the Amstrad version still looks great. And it's not a bad game in its own right.

The gameplay is nothing out of the ordinary; it's a pretty standard scrolling martial arts kick-'em-up. Your aim, ostensibly, is to prevent some nasty saboteurs from wrecking a space shuttle, but in practice you just have to concentrate on kicking hell out of whoever you meet on your way.

There is a difference, though, you have a dog. Your faithful mutt is not the kind that just fetches your slippers or curls up in front of the fire. Instead, with a word from you, it will leap ferociously at enemy attackers.

The graphics are all done in 16-colour mode, but they are very impressive, proving quite sharp and detailed. The animation's not great, but it's smooth enough.

Shadow Dancer isn't really my cup of tea, but as an example of the martial arts genre, and as an ambitious arcade conversion, it comes across very well.



• If things get too tough in Shadow Dancer you can just launch your trusty mutt at the marauding mobsters.

• Shadow Dancer's graphics are obviously not a patch on the arcade version's, but they're still pretty damned fine.

THE MONSTER STEREO CARTRIDGE

Stereo sound on ANY ST? Don't make me laugh.

The **MONSTER STEREO CARTRIDGE (MSC)** plugs into the printer and monitor ports of your ST and provides your ST with stereo sound when necessary routines are used.

Once you purchase the cartridge, all the necessary phono leads are provided, so you are able to connect your computer immediately to your hi-fi.

Just look at what the MSC offers:

★ ALL sound played through your hifi/stereo monitor
★ 100% compatible with ALL existing software.
★ All necessary leads supplied
★ Monitor through port provided.
★ Leaves your already crowded cartridge port free.
★ Sound output in 8 bit resolution.
★ Stereo sound on TCB TRACKER V1. 1m.
★ Audio Sculpture music played in stereo.
★ Samples played through the MSC can be up to 80% faster.
★ Play samples up to 254khz!
★ Amiga samples played in stereo.
★ 100's of PD demos already have stereo sound.
★ Existing games already supporting the MSC
★ Most major software houses are supporting the MSC
★ Demonstration software and replay routines included.

At only £24.99, the MSC is a real bargain that can't be missed. However, we also offer the following packages.

Monster Stereo Cartridge	£24.99
MSC + TCB Tracker	£35.00
MSC + Wings Of Death	£35.00
MSC + Tracker + Wings of Death	£42.50

mph
COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NORFOLK

0603
503382

C64

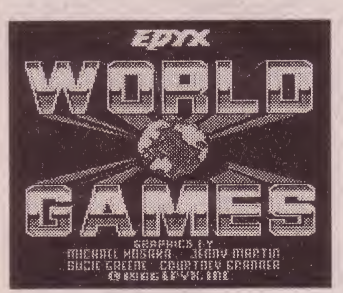
- Re-release market flooded with classic software
- Batman returns to Gotham City (again)
- 3-D Construction Kit set to make huge impact

GLOBAL GAMING

The first game under scrutiny is one of the best sports sims around.

WorldGames is the cream of the Epyx crop, and the best game to play with a load of mates. There are eight events in all, most being some country or other's national sport – hence you travel to a new country for each event.

The first is weight lifting in the USSR. There are two types of manoeuvre, the snatch and the clean and jerk, and players have to work their way up various weight combinations.



• World Games ***is the best of the Epyx simulations, and offers a stunning variety of events for up to 8 players.***

Next is barrel jumping in Germany, which is as entertaining as it is novel. Players choose a number of barrels to leap over, and following a co-ordinated skate the contestant leaps into the air. You never know if the leap is successful right until the last barrel!

Then it's off to Mexico to jump off a few cliffs. There are a number of ledges down the cliff face, and the player can choose to jump from any one of these. If the winds are particularly strong, the lower ledges are the safest bet. A number of tucks/moves can be performed on descent, and if you manage to dive successfully vast amounts of points are awarded.

Now it's time to put on your thermals for the ski-slalom in France. Probably the weakest event, as it is just a case of negotiating the slalom course in the shortest possible time. It takes fast reflexes to reach the finish in one piece, but it is quite entertaining to watch a friend career into the onlookers!

For budding lumberjacks there is the Canadian log rolling event. You can play against another player or the computer; the slightest fault can send you to a soggy end.

Next is my favourite – bull riding. The player has to observe the bull's movements very carefully, and in turn compensate for the jerks and twists. Steers range from docile to raving mad!

Then on to caber tossing in bonnie Scotland. This is very tricky, as you can easily drop the caber on the run-up – it gives me bunions just thinking about it! To make things worse, the caber must be thrown a specific distance which serves to increase the frustration.

The final event is sumo wrestling in Japan. Similar to the log rolling, your opponent can be either another player or the computer.

The game was released over four years ago, but it doesn't show its age. The usual Epyx presentation is evident; the graphics are superbly detailed and animated, with all manner of hilarious touches (witness the weight lifter falling through the floor, or the cliff diver peering over the cliff edge). The music too is superb, with the caber tossing's bagpipes being simply awesome.

It's been out on cassette at £2.99 for some time, so now's your chance to buy the disk version for a mere £4.99.

DON'T BELIEVE THE HYPE

Unless you live in an air-tight box, the mention of the *Batman* film conjurs up images of massive merchandise/hype/licensing campaigns.

Surprisingly, the game-of-the-film (released in late 1989) turned out to be one of the best licences ever. The plot of the film was followed closely indeed, and is divided into five levels.

Level one takes place in the AXIS Chemical Plant. Our superbly detailed crusader explores a multi-directional landscape, killing adversaries as he

HOW SOON SHOULD A GAME BE RERELEASED?

Games, games, games. The budget market (at least, re-releases) is overflowing at the moment, but new full price releases are few and far between.

One of the main labels to look out for is KIXX, and if you keep your eyes open, it is possible to pick up some real gems. Similarly, the Hit Squad has many classics in its collection.

The only aspect I disagree with is when a game can be re-released. I'm sure everybody out there has experience what I term 'TPO Syndrome' – you splash out a small fortune on a game and as if by magic, it appears at a fraction of the price four weeks later...

Even worse than this are the compilations, where you could pick up an extra four or five games for the price of just one original title.

Perhaps software houses should consider employing a three or four month 'settling' period, in which time a game cannot be re-released.

From ONLY 99p Per Disk +P&P

PD

AMIGA SCS Computer Software

PD

Catalogue Disk 75p + P&P

BUSINESS

200	Q-Base - Database Program
206	Clerk Accounts
209	Amiga Database
212	Electrocad Demo
215	Clip Art
219	Wordwrite Wordprocessor
256	Journal - for your accounts
283	C-Light Ray Tracking
230	Bank Master - For all your bank records
258	Wordprocessor
295	Business Card - Make yours now
248	Analyticalc Spreadsheet Graphics - Sort them all out

UTILITIES

500	6800 Assembler
560	Red Sector Demo Maker
533	150 Utilities
571	TV Graphics - x2 disks
510	Complete C Manual x 3 disks
520	DBW 3D Rendering
581	8 Track Sound Tracker
518	North C Compiler V1.3
502	Fonts & Ram Manager
517	Kickstart 2
556	C Manual 1, 2 & 3
592	Ultimate Virus Killer - Best Yet
510	T.Bag 40A & 40B
522	Games Music Creator
595	C-Light

Over 2,000 disks in stock

DEMOS

832	Iraq Demo
891	Wizz Cat
896	Debbie Jordan Slideshow
801	Razor 1911 - Best Demo
845	Kathy Lloyd Slideshow
874	System Violation
807	Blood Sport

GAMES

700	Treasure Island
725	Blizzard
777	Paranoid
742	Learn Play 1 & 2 for children
799	Starfleet
726	Castle of Doom
766	Computer Conflict
710	Lady Bug
746	Pseudo Cop
791	The Evil Dead
785	Star Trek - The Next Generation
729	Star Trek - The Final Frontier
747	Boing - Quit, Good
794	Colossal Adventure - World Adv.
715	Pipeline
761	Battleforce
730	Frantic Freddie - Good game
751	Arcadia
777	Holy Grail Adventure
732	Golden Fleece
720	Grave Wars
782	Dynamite Dick
737	Return to Earth
762	Games Galore Vol. 1 to 7 - Various good games

MUSIC

970	D-Mob Music
991	Tiffany - I Think We're Alone Now
996	Dance Mix Vol. 1
982	Digital Concert 1-6
990	Blues Brothers
950	Limited Edition - Dance Mixes 1-3
969	Michael Jackson - Bad
955	Auld Lang Syne
987	Total Remix
995	Dirty Dancing
957	Sun Sounds of the Summer
997	Madonna - Hanky Panky
975	Groove Is In The Heart
988	Dynamite Beats 4
961	Banging Raves No. 1
978	CD On A Disk
985	The Winkers Song - Ivor Bigin
964	Inner City - Multi Trax 1
966	Depeche Mode

32p 3.5" DS/DD BLANK DISKS + £2.95 P&P

Free membership ★ Regular updates on all new PD to members

Only 60p P&P per order
1-5 disks = £1.25 each
6-10 disks = £1.15 each
11-over = 99p each

HOW TO ORDER:

TEL: ENQUIRIES
TEL: 091 4192805

Choose from this ad or from the catalogue disk 75p + P&P. Send to:

SCS COMPUTER SOFTWARE,
Unit 78, Horsley NCE, Barmston,
Washington, Tyne & Wear, NE38 8HQ

goes. The level is a cross between *Robocop* and *Bionic Commando*, as our hero can use a handy bat-rope to climb up to unaccessible platforms. At the climax of the level Jack Napier is encountered (cue dramatic music), and ultimately dropped into an acid vat.

Level two features the batmobile racing through Gotham City. When prompted, the car must be directed down side streets and the like, which can prove very difficult.

Level three is a *Mastermind*-esque puzzle section, where the chemical elements of 'Smilex' must be identified within a set period. The music here is eerie enough to give you a severe attack of the jitters!

Level four is similar to level two, except that Batman is now at the helm of the Batwing. Various carnival floats litter the streets, and the Batwing must be used to cut the tethered balloons free. Once a designated quota have been cut free, it's on to the final level.

This takes place in Gotham City Cathedral, in a similar style to level one (only with rats). There is a confrontation with the Joker at the end of the level.

Batman is a truly excellent film tie-in. The graphics have a very sombre and murky feel, much like the film itself, and Matthew Cannon's music is brilliant. However, it's the varied (and addictive) gameplay which wins through and will keep you occupied for weeks. *Batman* is from the Hit Squad, and costs £2.99.

Andrew Roberts

SPECTRUM

- ***Power Up* your Speccy to avoid those summer blues**
- **How to make *Tasword 2* Plus 2 and Plus 3 friendly**
- **A plethora of pokes for all the hottest Spectrum games**

COMPILATION TIME AGAIN

About this time of year software houses, in their infinite wisdom, don't release many new games for the Speccy and you generally have to make do with re-releases, cheapies and compilations. But don't get too depressed because there's plenty of stuff for you to play over the wet, cold summer.

Compilation-wise one of best things to hit the streets of late is *Power Up* from Ocean. Costing a hefty(ish) £16.35 (£19.99 on disk) it comprises some of the highlights from the last few years of Speccy arcade games.

First there's *Rainbow Islands*, a game so cute you can't help cuddling it from time to time. It follows on from similar fluffy success stories like *Bubble Bobble* and gained universal acclaim when first released.

As is often the case, the Speccy version actually plays the best of any format and you'll gasp at the amount of colour splashed over the game's deviously designed platform-filled screens.

Also colourful, but definitely not cuddly, is *Altered Beast*. In this Activision game you control a nicely drawn and decidedly beefy hero who can change into various animals as he makes his way through the usual treacherous landscape.

Visually exciting with bigger sprites than you'd think the Speccy could cope with, it unfortunately all goes a bit wrong in the gameplay department. Basically it's not much fun to play.

This is a criticism you could not level at the Speccy version of *Chase HQ*, an absolute corker by any standards and cleverly gives the weary old driving game a bit of much needed purpose.

Rather than a straightforward race along twisty, smooth scrolling roads you have to chase criminals and bump them off the road. The scenery moves past at a whizzing rate which fair restores your faith in the Speccy's abilities even after all these years.

The last two titles on *Power Up* are

(Continued on next page)

GETTING DOWN TO SOME REALLY SERIOUS POKING

I'm always printing pokes that give you infinite lives, energy or similarly impressive benefits in games, but here for a change are some tips of a more serious nature.

They were sent in by Michael Hodgkinson and do wondrous things to *Tasword 2* to make it Plus 3 friendly. Take it away, Michael...

"*Tasword 2* will not work properly on the Plus 3 or probably the Plus 2. The word change routine uses the printer buffer and so the program crashes if you try to use the function.

"To relocate the text into the help page do the following:

1) In line 3000 change 23296 to 23363
2) In line 4000 change 55296 to 55363
3) Poke the following locations with 216 (replacing 91):

```
EAAC = 60076     EAE7 = 60135
EB1E = 60190     EB21 = 60193
EB37 = 60215     EB3D = 60221
EB78 = 60280     EBBB = 60347
EBED = 60397     EBF2 = 60402
EC12 = 60434     EC53 = 60499
```

"Some might think that a bit untidy. Well it is but it's easy and I don't know about you but the help I need ain't on that page anyway. I like the old *Tasword* you can mess with it and write your own bits of BASIC. I poked these numbers from the BASIC and checked them against the program at the same time."

HART MICRO

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

3.5 Bulk DS/DD Disks	0.34
3.5 Mitsubishi DS/DD (10)	7.99
100 3.5 disk labels	1.99
3.5 Disk cleaner	1.99
3.5 10 cap Ryford	1.49
3.5 40 cap lockable box	4.49
3.5 80 cap lockable box	4.99
3.5 100 cap lockable box	5.49
3.5 80 cap Stackable Banx	10.99
Zydec Atari ST Ext. Drive	54.99
Amiga Ext. Drive	54.99
Replacement A500 PSU	39.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse	24.99
Contriver Replacement Mouse	19.99
Zydec Replacement Mouse	17.99
Hart Micro Mouse Pad	1.99
6mm Mouse pad (red, blue, grey)	2.99
Hard Graphic Mouse Pad	3.99
Magic Stage	8.99
Mouse Pocket	1.99
Mouse Trap	2.99

4 Player Games Lead	4.99
Joy/Mouse Ext. Lead	4.99
Joystick 3m Ext. Lead	4.99
Joystick Splitter Lead	4.99
Amiga Scart	9.99
ST Scart	9.99
Amiga A500 K/Board D/Cover	3.99
Comm. 1084 Monitor D/Cover	5.99
Atari ST/FM D/Cover	3.99
Anti-Glare Screen (12"/14")	9.99
Desktop Copy Holder (A4)	9.99
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand	15.99
2 Pce. Printer Stand	5.99
with paper tray	8.99
Multi-Pocket	3.99
Quickshot PYTHON 1	9.99
MAVERICK 1	14.99
FLIGHTGRIP 1	8.99
APACHE	5.99
Konix NAVIGATOR	12.99
Somax ZIPSTICK (auto-fire)	10.99

PRINTER RIBBONS:	2+	6+
Amstrad 2000/3000	3.10	2.85
PCW 8256/8512	3.55	3.30
9512	2.95	2.75
Epson LX80/86	2.60	2.35
NEC P6+/7+	4.10	3.80
Star LC10	2.50	2.35
LC10 Colour	6.00	5.50
LC2410	2.50	2.40
Citizen 120D	2.60	2.35
Swift 9/24	2.60	2.35
Colour	11.00	10.00
AMIGA P.D.		
CATALOGUE DISK	1.00	

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE NAME OF YOUR COMPUTER/ PRINTER, TO INSURE A SPEEDY RESPONSE.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CUSTOM

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKAGING ★

OPEN 9AM - 7PM / 7 DAYS PER WEEK

11 Stonald Avenue, Whittlesey, Peterborough

Sales Hotline (0733) 350242

straightforward shoot-'em-up arcade extravaganzas. *X-Out* is a horizontally scrolling *R-Type*-esque game set under water. Graphics are predictably murky and it tends to look a bit dull next to the dazzling stuff it nestles amongst in the same pack but still has a fair amount to offer shoot-'em-up fans.

Lastly there's *Turrican*, a game that attracted gushing praise when unleashed a few months back. Graphically it's very impressive, again using the Speccy's spectrum to full effect. You get a lot of game for your money with loads of levels to shoot your way through.

All in all *Power Up*'s a very worthy compilation and if you missed out on this little lot the first time round, salvage your credibility and invest in it without delay.

ERRATUM PLUS

The distinctive smell of cock-up was in the air a few weeks back (*Express* 133) when most of Mark Harris' hack for *Slightly Magic* disappeared into the mistake zone. It was probably down to a computer error but that's what happens when you use Macs. Anyway, here it is again in full (with any luck). Sorry!

```
10 REM SLIGHTLY MAGIC
55 FOR N=23434 TO 9E9: READ
    A: IF A<999 THEN POKE
    N,A: NEXT N
56 POKE 32018,91
80 DATA 33,147,91,34,145,97,
    195,138,97,175
90 DATA 50,246,159: REM MAGIC
100 DATA 50,15,160 : REM
    LIVES
110 DATA 195,158,102,999: REM
    END MARKER
120 MERGE "": RUN
```

POKEMANIA

Now that's cleared up, here's some Mult-iface pokes for you courtesy of the very nice Alan Johns.

In return for the millions of pokes Alan provides us with he wants me to say hello to Jenni and his pals at school. I'm an a obliging sort so, erm, "hello". Oh and good luck with your exams Alan! And the same goes for anyone else similarly afflicted at the moment.

● *Midnight Resistance*	
40364,0	Invulnerable
40126,244	Resets bullets
● *Toobin*	
61721,0	Lives
● *Cabal*	
39245,201	No baddies
39202,201	Smart Bombs
● *Batman*	
24336,201	Invincible
24881,201	Lives

MAKE MY DAY

If you've got anything remotely Speccy related you want to share with your fellow Spec chums send it to me, Robin Alway, at the following address: Spectrum Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Robin Alway

MACINTOSH

- **Apple's marketing targets small businesses**
- **System 7: just how much memory do you need?**
- **DiskDoubler – an essential space-saving utility**

RUMOURS...

Apple has launched a major campaign, "to encourage small businesses to look at their needs and consider Apple Macintosh as a key tool for success".

This takes the form of a direct marketing campaign, costing £150,000, in which 100,000 businesses will receive an invitation to send off for a booklet called *Apple Macintosh in Business*. It will tell them that they just can't consider themselves proper businesses unless they own the odd Mac or ten.

To accompany this, 60 Apple Authorised Dealers have each assigned a 'small business manager' to cope with the expected huge demand. Small business manager? You're better off banking with Apple...

Apparently Apple is sending out prototypes of its three new laptops to selected sites in the United States. Reports suggests that they are very similar to the predicted specifications, so with a bit of luck they should be on schedule for a September or October release date.

SYSTEM 7 STUFF

A few bits this week:

● There is a debate on CIX at the moment about whether a 2Mb machine is useable under System 7.

The consensus seems to be that it isn't – with more than the basic set of fonts installed, it's almost impossible to find any applications which will run in the remaining memory.

Apple seems to be in the process of upgrading all the machines it sells so that the minimum models come with 3Mb (all except the Classic, anyway), so it looks like the company is finally coming to the same conclusion.

One contributor to the debate pointed out that it is, in fact, possible to run System 7 on a 1Mb machine – as long as all you want to do is select 'Restart' from the Special menu...

● Here's a neat use for Aliases if you have a number of Macs on a network:

Make an Alias of your entire hard disk (select the hard disk icon and Make Alias... from the File menu) and put it on a floppy disk.

Then, if someone else is using your

★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST
A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

DevpacST 2 version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:
➤ GenST Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.
➤ MonST Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
➤ Example Files of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

SAVE £15

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name
Address

Tel No
I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO
Please debit my credit card
No
Expiry Date
Tel. No
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

machine, you can still access all your files by putting the floppy into another machine on the network: double-clicking the alias is effectively the same as double-clicking on your hard disk icon – the Mac transfers the relevant details over the network.

OK, it's not as fast as actually using your Mac, but it could save you considerable hassle.

The longer System 7 is around, the more neat little tricks people will come up with (that one, incidentally, was courtesy of an Apple employee). If you've come up with any 'different' uses for System 7 features, drop me a line and let me know.

- There's still no sign of a System 7-compatible version of *Norton Utilities* for the Macintosh. Since this is a virtually indispensable package, it would be rather nice if the company could get a move on...
- Rumours that *Disinfectant 2.5* would soon be appearing, as an upgrade so that it would work properly with System 7, seem to be ill-founded.

The word from the program's author is that there will be a short delay, and that the next release of the program will be version 3.0, which will contain things like balloon help.

Actually, the current version of *Disinfectant* works perfectly well with System 7, although you are advised to take the *Disinfectant* INIT out of your System folder before you upgrade and then replace it afterwards.

- Adobe has sent out a press release detailing which of its applications are System 7-ready. The most annoying incompatibility is *ATM*:: although it works to a certain extent, it's not 32-clean until the next upgrade. And even then it won't be able to find printer fonts unless they're loose in the System folder, so you can't just stuff them all into a folder and forget about them.

This is yet another argument for converting all your fonts to TrueType with *Metamorphosis Professional* (see last week's column): that way, they'll display fine on-screen without the need for *ATM*.

DISKDOUBLER

DiskDoubler is a fabulous INIT which performs, 'on the fly file compression'. In other words, it compresses your files so that they take up less room on the disk than would otherwise be the case (often saving as much as 50 per cent of the disk space) and decompresses them when they're needed.

It really is worth having, especially if you're short of hard disk space. The current version, however, has one problem; it doesn't work with System 7.

However, a new version should be available 'Real Soon Now' which does – and which should also provide improved data compression working at even faster rates.

Indeed, a press release we received last week from the American manufacturers claimed that the new version will be shipping on June 1, although it will probably be a few weeks before it's available over here.

☎ You can obtain further details by contacting the distributor, Amtech International, on 0202 476977.

Ian Wrigley

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

How can I describe the incredible joy I experienced at the System 7 rollout in San Jose?

Did this rapture stem from the groovy technology displayed? No, although it was impressive.

Perhaps from the spelling lesson the crowd received, learning that new Macintosh system software is *System 7*, not Seven Point Oh, or 7.0?

Nope! It was getting to play the naughty boy, asking all the horrible questions the marketroids didn't want floated.

System 7's incompatibility with Apple's own hardware and software caused some obvious squirms. The top of the line, 8•24 Display Card, is a RISC-based 24-bit colour display card for the Macintosh II family. It has a special optimised version of *QuickDraw* that cooks complex graphic images and applications. The card will display under System 7, but will not accelerate. Apple says that a fix is in the works, sometime this summer.

Apple probably would have preferred to have delayed shipping another couple of months to take care of the seemingly endless supply of bugs, and incompatibilities. But intense internal and external pressures pushed them to finally get it out the door.

Investors needed a bit of good news after the beating the stock has been taking this spring. A couple of programmers claimed that there would have been a developers revolt if the software had not shipped before the May World Developer's Conference. System 7 hit the shelves on the WDC's opening day—what a surprise!

Users with internal and external hard disk drives have a lot of choices. I have System 7 running on my internal drive, and the latest flavour of 6.0x on the other. When I need to use programs that hate new systemware, I hold down Command, Option, Shift and Delete when booting. This prevents the internal drive from mounting.

If you can't find some of your files, look for the Desktop Folder. This is invisible under System 7, but is revealed with older versions. There's also a folder called Trash, which may hold files that you thought you'd thrown away. They now stay in the can until you purposefully empty it. Progress.

David Morgenstern

BACK TO SCHOOL

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton,
Ayrshire KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 Fax: Voice Request

MASSIVE STOCK CLEARANCE

Deskjet 500

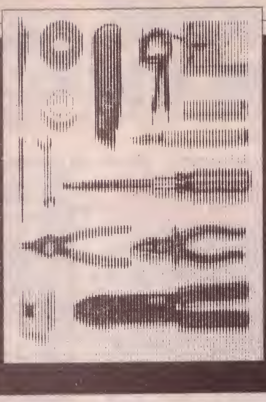
3 year warranty

£300.00

(limited period only)

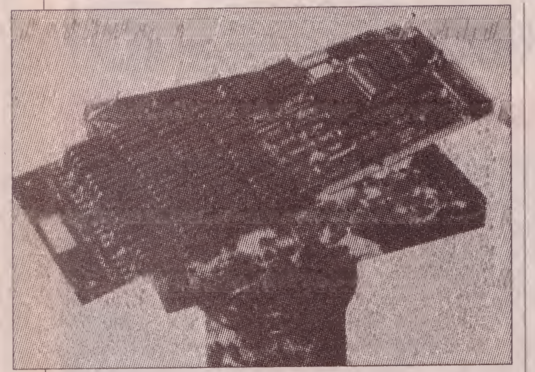
Price excludes VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED



CIRCUIT CITY

Programs get bigger and faster by the day,and the spacious 32K of 10 years ago wouldn't even run the title screen today. Keith Pomfret looks how to add memory to Amigas and PCs



• The 32 Mb Hyper-Ram memory board for the PC. Adding this monster to your 286, 386 or 486 gives you memory as large as most hard disk drives!

The standard 512K of the Amiga A500 and PC seemed like a bottomless pit a couple of years ago. Programmers used to compressing code into 32K and 64K 8-bit machines were quick to take advantage of this huge half-megabyte memory – it seemed like an answer to their prayers.

With the better machines came higher demands in sound, graphics and processing power and all of these overheads greedily gobbled free memory until the ballroom like 512K became extremely constricting. Programmers were able to write programs to take advantage of more memory and upgrades became available. At first the upgrades were rare, expensive and unreliable and in the PC they needed software to take advantage of them.

AMIGA – AN EASY UPGRADE

The Amiga A500 is the easier of the two to upgrade. The specification allowed for a trapdoor underneath it that houses a slot for the addition of a board with 512K of memory on it. Commodore makes a memory expansion board that also contains a battery backed real time clock. This is the only 'official' upgrade for the trapdoor and although it is of high quality, it isn't generally the cheapest. Upgrades for the trapdoor fall into three categories. Firstly there are those which are simply a board with 512K on board. Secondly there are those like the Commodore offering 512K plus a real time clock and thirdly there are those which offer more than 512K and up to about 4Mb in the trapdoor.

SIMPLY FITTED

Fitting the first types is simplicity itself. Unplug the Amiga, remove all of the peripherals, drives, printers etc from the rear panel and turn the Amiga upside down. Remove the trapdoor, slide the memory expansion in and reverse the process. It takes a couple of minutes and when you fire up the Amiga again, there's more memory showing on the Workbench screen. To make life awkward, there are a few games that won't run with a memory upgrade fitted. For that reason, it's best to get a switchable upgrade that can be switched off rather than having to be removed each time. Constant removal and replacement will soon wear out the connectors.

Finally, there's the kind of memory that goes beyond 512K in the trapdoor. Fitting these boards that can have up to 4Mb on board is as simple as the 512k counterpart. However, because the Amiga wasn't designed to take more than 512K in the trapdoor, more drastic measures are called for. These memory expansions also need to be attached to the Gate Array chip (GARY) on the main board. In order to do this, it's necessary to open up the Amiga and risk your warranty.

This is more of an awkward than a technically difficult one. It involves removing the nine screws that hold the A500 together, unfastening and taking off the metal shield and removing the GARY chip. The patchlead from the memory expansion board goes into the socket vacated by the GARY chip and the GARY chip plugs into the patchlead.

Finally, there are memory expansions that plug directly on to the expansion port. These can be up to 8Mb and fitting them is simple. The plastic blanking cover is removed from the expansion port and the expansion is slid into the socket.

With the better machines came higher demands in sound, graphics and processing power, gobbling up free memory

UNDERSTANDING A PC's MEMORY

Before you upgrade your PCs memory, it's important to understand how a standard PC uses its memory. The 8086 chip that the PC was originally based on is capable of addressing one megabyte of, but the quirky PC operating system reserves the 384K between 640K and one megabyte for itself.

The most common PC memory upgrade is the 128k upgrade between the former standard 512K and the now standard 640k. Many PCs were shipped with 512K on board but with sockets or board space for the extra 128K.

Almost every application ever designed for a PC will run within 640K, so if you've 640K on board you should be OK. If you only have 512K and want the extra 128K, first of all unplug and open your machine. (There are many different kinds of PC and you are advised to follow the instructions for your particular model.) If upgrading is intended as an option, this should be mentioned in the manual. If you're lucky, the spaces for the upgrade chips will be socketed. If this is the case it is a simple matter of sliding the RAM chips into their sockets. You should check to make sure that they are aligned in the same way as the other memory chips and that they are of the type specified by the manufacturer. If they're not socketed then it's a soldering job for you. You can either solder the RAM chips directly to the board or, much safer, solder sockets to the board and then insert the chips. This has the advantage that the RAM chips aren't introduced to the high temperature of the soldering iron.

Similar kits of chips and sockets exist for 640K PCs to take them up to the magic megabyte.

THROUGH THE MEMORY BARRIER

Beyond the 640k/1Mb barrier there are 286/386 and 486 PCs that can take a variety of memory upgrades. These can be configured in many ways but basically fall into two categories. There are those which fit directly on to the PCs motherboard and those which fit on to an expansion card.

Once you get into the realms of memory expansion beyond 1Mb you should contact your dealer to check what the best upgrade path is for your needs. If you only do an occasional batch of word processing, you won't need megabytes of memory but if you intend to multi-task CAD and CAM packages, a 640K PC will soon curl up its toes.

Another thing to be aware of with PC memory upgrades is that they're only as strong as the software driving them. In order to persuade a PC to use any extra RAM (and it could be as much as 64Mb on board), you'll need the right software and you'll need to have the memory set up correctly. This could involve setting switches or links and running an installation program.

If you're buying software that can utilise extra memory, make sure that it is compatible with the memory in your machine and that it contains the right drivers to take advantage of the extra memory. ■

WHERE TO FIND THOSE CHIP SHOPS

Amiga memory boards and chips are available from:

Silica Shop	081-309 1111
Ladbroke Computing	0772 203166
Evesham Micros	0386 765500

For PC memory upgrades talk to

The Chip Shop	061 476 3070
Watford electronics	0923 33383
Diamond	0272 693545

Alternatively you could try for a bargain at a computer auction. Ring 0254 813316 for catalogues.

QUICK, QUICKER, QUICKEST

Commodore has been upgrading A500s by adding an extra 512K on the main motherboard instead of using the trapdoor. It then seals the trapdoor. If you've an A500 upgraded in this way, you'll not be able to follow the trapdoor upgrade route.

This isn't as bad as it sounds. The Amiga has three distinct kinds of memory. Chip RAM which is on the main board and is the fastest, Fast RAM which connects to the expansion port and Slow RAM which is anything in the trapdoor. If you upgrade the memory via the trapdoor, you're picking the slowest place to put memory and could be effectively putting the brakes on your Amiga.

Evesham Micros

All our prices include VAT at 17.5% and Delivery

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Amiga A500 Base Package	£ 307.49
A500 as above, with our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	£ 337.49
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive	£ 357.49
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	£ 387.49

N.B. *Does not include extra games software.*

Buy an Amiga Feature Pack From Evesham Micros AND YOU ALSO GET ....

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager '90
Subbuteo
Diet Riot
Block Alanche
Lost'N Maze
Discman
Battle Squadron
Jaws
Tank Battle
Treasure Trap
Nigel Mansell

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

N.B. *Not* supplied with A500 'Base Pack' offers

CLASS OF THE 90's Package	£ 549.00
Class of the 90's *plus* 3½" Ext.Drive	£ 600.00
Amiga 1500 STARTER PACKAGE	£ 949.00

AMIGA 500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACK

INCLUDES 1MB RAM!

ONLY £369.99

Screen Gems Pack plus 3½" External Drive ...

ONLY £419.99

Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00
VIDI-Amiga inc.VIDI-Chrome	£ 110.95
VIDI-Chrome-Amiga colour splitter s/ware	£16.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 95.00
CBM A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
CBM A590 Hard Disk, 40Mb SCSI Version	£479.00
CBM A590 Hard Disk, 100Mb SCSI Version	£669.00
A590 512K RAM Upgrade	£ 31.95
A590 1MB RAM Upgrade	£ 59.95
A590 2MB RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95
A500 Replacement Power Supply Unit	£ 39.95
Trackball (works with Amiga AND ST)	£ 29.95
Amiga Virus Protector	£ 9.95
Stereo Sound Sampler inc. software	£ 29.95
MIDI Interface	£ 19.95
Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95

ATARI®

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros !

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

FREE! With EVERY ST Pack

★ 'KICK OFF 2' ★ 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER' ★ 'SUBBUTEO' ★ 'FLIMBO'S QUEST' ★ QUICKSHOT 3 TURBO Joystick ★ 10 X 3.5" DS/DD DISKS ★

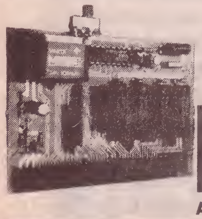
TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £115.00 !

All our ST prices inc.mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 disks full of specially selected P.D. s/ware, inc. paint program, wordpro's, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

NEW! 520 STE 'DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK'	Special new package including the Atari STE, now available at a special new price ! Includes the STE with 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital stereo sound, PLUS extra software including: *'Dragon's Breath'* ● *'Super Cycle'* ● *'Indiana Jones'* ● *'Anarchy'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*	£279.99 inc.VAT and delivery ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED ONLY £359.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED ONLY £439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED
520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'	*Pack includes 520STFM computer, plus :* STOS Games Creator ○ Outrun ○ Carrier Command ○ Bomb Jack ○ Space Harrier ○ Neochrome ○ FirST BASIC ○ Atari ST Tour ○ 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book	£279.99 inc.VAT and delivery ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'	1040 STE including educational & productivity software : **Educational Software** modules, split into three age categories, from Early School to GCSE revision. ● **Productivity Software** featuring Wordprocessor, Database and Spreadsheet (RRP over £100) ● **Plus!** Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC	£359.99 inc.VAT and delivery ONLY £439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED ONLY £519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor	£ 129.95
Philips CM8833 Mk.II, inc.cable	£ 249.00
Joystick Accessibility Adapter for ST's	£ 4.95
Reference 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 349.00
Reference 100Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc.PSU	£ 499.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
VIDI-ST & VIDI-Chrome video digitiser pack	£ 99.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95
Dust Cover - for any ST or MEGA	£ 4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion ● Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock ● Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

ONLY £32.95

Available without clock for £27.95

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION

(requires Kickstart 1.3)... **ONLY £89.95**

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for only £ 29.95

LYNX Portable Games Console

Only £99.95 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY & GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE!

Electro Cop	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95
Rygar Warrior	£19.95
Zalor Mercenary	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95
Xenophobe	£19.95
Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates-Zendocon	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Shanghai	£19.95
Rampage	£22.95
Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Cigarette Lighter Adaptor	£ 9.99
Sun Visor / Protector	£ 5.99
Lynx Pouch	£ 9.99
Lynx Kit Case	£ 14.99

ST SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

✓ Fits Atari STFM or MEGA series machines
✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
✓ Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

RAM Upgrade (unpopulated)	£ 59.95
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM	£ 89.95
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb	£ 174.95
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb	£ 284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

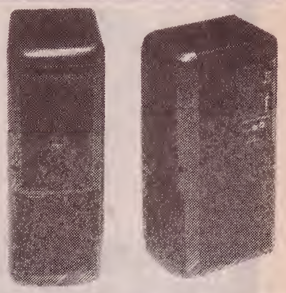
PLUG-IN SOLDERLESS ST RAM UPGRADES

Two versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2 / 2.5Mb ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM	£69.95
2MB VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2 / 2.5MB RAM	£159.95

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

GOT AN AMIGA, ATARI STE, ARCHIMEDES, SEGA MEGADRIVE, ATARI LYNX OR NINTENDO GAMEBOY? THEN GET THE FULL SOUND POTENTIAL WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !



ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

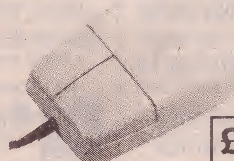
3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Compatible with the ST or AMIGA

Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing ● Suits any Amiga or Atari ST ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity ● Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism ● Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive ● Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

AMIGA VERSION ONLY	£54.95
ATARI ST VERSION ONLY	£59.95

TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atari ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output .

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including ST or Amiga cable .. £ 249.00

PRINTERS

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLE & 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC10 best-selling 9-Pin PRINTER, 144/36cps	£ 159.00
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24-Pin **inc.COLOUR Upgrade**	£ 385.00
Olivetti DM100S 9-Pin, includes 1 Year on-site maint.	£ 115.00

olivetti DM124C 24-pin Professional COLOUR printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price !

Offering advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Olivetti 24-pin printing, the DM124C represents excellent value! Consistent high quality is assured every time. *Guaranteed* Peace Of Mind, with 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover !

200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● **Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 inc.VAT

SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00 Including VAT and delivery

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

VISA

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

TECH TIPS

Need some techie advice to get your printer working? Bought a second-hand machine without a manual? Is your monitor giving you a headache? Fret no more. Write to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Synthesis son

I have a son who is musically keen, and is interested in obtaining a synthesiser. Since we have little knowledge in choosing one, could you list a few that would satisfy the following requirements?

a) MIDI - compatible (Atari ST)
b) Multi-timbral
c) Varying range of sounds/voices
d) £100 - £200 second-hand

I have seen the Yamaha PSS range, Roland MT-32 and CASIO CZ-101, but I have no idea whether they are multi-timbrel. Any ideas?

Patrick McDonald, Fife

FIRST THINGS FIRST. Before you can use any MIDI instrument with the Atari ST you'll need some MIDI software. Whether this is one of the cheaper packages like *Quartet*, a full blown sequencer/editor like *Steinberg* or some PD program is up to you. Before you even consider the synthesiser, your son will have to decide what he wants from MIDI. If he wants to use the ST as a complex electronic recording studio then the first thing he'll need will be a sequencer. Other MIDI uses could be sample and patch editing.

If you want a true multi-timbrel synthesiser, The Casio CZ 101 and CZ 1000 won't be much use to you. They have some polyphonic and polytimbrel abilities, but are very limited. The MT-32 is a fully multi-timbrel synth module, but if you want to play it, you need a MIDI keyboard too as the MT-32 is purely a sound generation module.

The Yamaha range of home MIDI keyboards is multi-timbrel and has built in amplification and speakers. However, the sound quality of these keyboards is fine for home use, but wouldn't pass muster in any commercial environment.

Each of the solutions you suggest has pros and cons. If I were attempting to set up a MIDI studio on a budget, I would either go for an MT-32 and a cheap MIDI keyboard to drive it or pass on the multi-timbrel requirement and buy a second-hand pro-quality keyboard.

Remember that with either of these solutions, you'll need amplification to hear the sounds, but it will be worth it.

Revolver

I was hoping you could give me some technical assistance. I have recently seen an article in *Express* which gives some info on connecting a ST computer through an Amstrad colour monitor. Since I was an ex CPC user I decided that I would try it out. I soldered all the bits together as described in the article (NCE 130) and I did get a wonderful clear image - far better than a wobbly telly picture.

Anyway, I do have one small problem – I have got a permanent vertical roll, slow, but there all the same. I don't seem to have a break in the adjustment on the vertical hold knob. It just goes from revolving in one direction to revolving in the other with no stop position. I have to keep fiddling with it every other second to get the picture to stay in one place. Do you have any theories?

If it's any consolation, I connected up my Amstrad to the monitor and it worked away fine. Could you please help me, as it is annoying trying to watch a slowly revolving screen.

Ross Douglas, Aberdeen

YOU SEEM TO have a faulty adjuster. If no amount of adjustment alters the picture, you should contact Combined Precision Components in Preston for a replacement part on 0772 555034.

Sound to light

In the PD section of *Express* issue 126, Frank O'Connor asked if there was a sound/light convertor for the ST/Amiga. "What has this got to do with Circuit City?" I hear you ask. Well, I subscribe to the Maplins bi-monthly magazine, and recently there was a sound-to-light converter. Regrettably, this does not use a computer in its set-up, but it is not too hard to build and the end results are very impressive. Almost any external sound source can be used and the Amiga is no exception.

Perhaps you would consider featuring the project in the future. The stock number from Maplin is LM66P, item description TVFX kit.

Craig Thornton, Lincoln

AND I DON'T think I'd be breaking any confidences if I confirmed that Maplin is a source of inspiration for Tech Tips and Circuit City. It's quite possible to adapt a kit like that to do the job directly from the analogue sound output of a computer and if you've already made and understand the Maplin sound/light box, perhaps you could work out the modification and send it in to Circuit City to be included as a project.

True colours

Do you know of a colour printer driver for the Amstrad CPC, as I have purchased a Citizen Swift 9 colour printer, and would like to be able to print in colour. Details of a supplies and approximate cost would be most appreciated.

Terence R. Ball, Accrington

I DON'T KNOW of the printer driver that you require, but as the advert says: "I know a man who does ..."

If such a driver exists, then the Amstrad CPC group WACCI will either have it or know where to get it from. Give them a ring on 081-898 1090.

• Talk to WACCI to get the best from Swift on a CPC.

STE studies

I will soon be doing my GCSEs and I am considering getting a 1040 STE for my computer studies. I already have an Amstrad CPC 464 and was wondering if my colour monitor would attach to the STE. It's a CTM 664. Great magazine.

Alec Marshall, Sale, Cheshire

YES, IT'S PERFECTLY POSSIBLE to attach a CTM 664 to an Atari STE to get a medium resolution colour display. You will need a special lead to connect to the video out of the STE and into the Amstrad monitor. This particular monitor was designed for use with the Amstrad CPC and people who have used conversion leads to attach the CTM 644 to Amigas, STs and Archimedes have reported different degrees of quality. This seems to be due to the monitors varying from their original specification, but can generally be cured by getting a competent TV engineer to open it up and tweak the adjustments.

The right lead can be bought from RSD connections on 0992 584205 or Simpson Electronics on 0332 760353.

Arc drives

I own a BBC A3000, and I am in need of a second, external 3.5-inch disk drive. By looking through *Express*, I can see that a second drive for the Amiga or ST would cost between £60-70. Similar adverts in the Micro User show that an external drive for the A3000 costs more than £100. Considering that Amiga drives have a greater formatted capacity than A3000

drives (880K against 800K), isn't this a bit of a hefty price?

I am therefore writing to ask whether it is possible to use an Amiga drive on an Archimedes. I know that it is frequently easier to buy the proper item than to do a conversion, but is it viable to obtain a lead to connect the Amiga drive to the A3000?

I would appreciate any help in this matter. I would like to take the opportunity to recommend the Arch PD Public Domain. It is the cheapest (50p a disk) library around for the Arc, and the service is excellent. It is based at 109 Ferry Road, Hullbridge, Essex, and this is not a free plug!

Kenneth MacLeod, Clackmannanshire

I'LL HOLD MY HAND UP and admit that your letter had me beat. The lovely chaps down at Atari and Acorn seemed reluctant to admit whether their respective machines are compatible, but the day was saved by Archimedes expert Michael Stirling who said: "Forget the Amiga drives as the interface isn't standard, but if you can get an ST with a standard Shuggart drive, this should match the Archimedes specification which is also Shuggart. All that you'll need is the leads to connect the computer and drive".

HELP Chocs away

I have a tip for the impoverished 5.25-inch disk user - do not cut holes in the disk – use a Ferrero Roché (choc) box to store your disks in it will hold about 35+ disks in each box, very useful if your short on readies.

Ian Hurst, Wigan, Lancs

AND WHILE YOU'RE about it, half a squeezy bottle makes a great pencil holder and sticky back plastic makes shaving a totally new experience ...

TIP! Tip terror

I read with horror the suggestion in your Tech Tips section, issue 130 (TIP! Don't do this).

As a technical team leader in photocopiers, I have seen the results of similar activity on copiers, with which laser printers share some processes, and believe me, at the least they are expensive, at the worst they are positively dangerous.

Inside a laser printer there are high voltages, high static charges, and pressure (and/or heat) fixing processes. Toner can vary in size of particles, temperature setting and polarity of charges.

As for "throwing more money out of the window", does Mr Morley realise that the toner he is stealing costs his firm on average about £30 or more a bottle?

Besides the fact that the letter advocated pilfering, the repair bill for the laser printer is likely to be around £200, plus actual danger to life and limb from electric shock.

As people grow more accustomed to technology, they seem to be more careless with it. We must remember that the boxes which do all these wonderful things for us all have the potential to bite the hand of the unwary.

L J Maxwell, Birmingham

NOW THAT you've added your 'expert evidence' to the debate maybe the prat element will stop stealing from their employers in a bid to damage their expensive laser printers ...

HELP Amiga advice

I have recently bought an Amiga 500 and would like you to answer some questions. First of all could you give me some ideas of what I could use my Amiga for besides games? Second, I would like to know if there is a reasonably priced, but efficient PC emulator for the Amiga.

N Broghan, Co. Dublin

BESIDES GAMES you could use it for art and design, desktop publishing, MIDI music, word processing, video and sound digitising, video titling, and much more. The strong areas of the Amiga are its sound and display abilities although it is capable of most things.

The two emulators that spring to mind are the KCS Power PC board and the Vortex ATonce. The Power PC board is easier to fit, but the ATonce can emulate VGA display resolution (mono).

The KCS Power PC board is from Bitcon (081-490 1919) and the ATonce comes from Silica Shop (081-309 1111).

HELP 128 software

Just recently I acquired a Commodore 1288. I have bought several games for the 64 mode on this computer, but have drawn a blank at getting software for the 128. I would be grateful for any information you can give me on where to buy software for the 128.

Paul Hennen, Northolt, Middx

I'M AFRAID that the simple answer is that Commodore 128 software is extremely rare. Not many people bought the Commodore 128 (we may have the Amiga to thank for that) and there was never much demand for it. Your best bet is to visit as many computer shops as you pass in the hope that they may be as grateful to get rid of the C128 software as you are to receive it. Then join ICPUG, the Independent Commodore Users brigade and I'm sure that if anything's available, they'll have it. ICPUG has an entry in the *Express* user groups list elsewhere in the magazine.

HELP Green envy

My son and I have recently bought an Amiga computer with a 1Mb upgrade plus 1084s monitor and a panasonic KX-1124 printer, we have also been given a green mono monitor which I hope to use with a word processing package.

Here is the first problem – the composite phono socket is incompatible with the 9-pin plug on the monitor, I note there are only six pins in use.

Problem number two is that we do not know what type of monitor it is as there is no technical data on the back, any help or information would be greatly appreciated.

I R Drinkwater, Anerly, London

TAKE THE MONITOR to a competent TV engineer and ask him to check which pins are ground and signal/luminance. The mono composite output on the Amiga should be connected so that the core of the Amiga phono connector goes to signal and the shield goes to ground on the monitor.

TIP! Big Mac

I have a colour Mac LC 2-40 and being a mere mortal I cannot yet afford a Stylewriter printer, excellent value though they are.

In order to facilitate printing I decided to investigate the possibility of using my trusty Epson LX-80 as a Mac output device. Being pretty clued up on the Mac, I realised I would have to overcome a couple of problems; namely: there is no Epson driver as standard with the system and my Epson has a parallel interface to which, unfortunately, the Mac does not subscribe.

Enter the Witch. More precisely enter Point Technologies Witch printer driver. This wonderful piece of software provides support for Epson 9 and 24-pin printers and in addition HP Laserjets on any Mac including those running on System 7.

Q J and L North, Newhaven

AND THAT'S A TIP worthy of passing on to the rest of our Mac using readers although there's already a solution of sorts available from Mac Solutions which sells a dot matrix printer that will run on either a PC or a Mac. Mac Solutions is on 0535 690001. ■

HELP Cubs honour

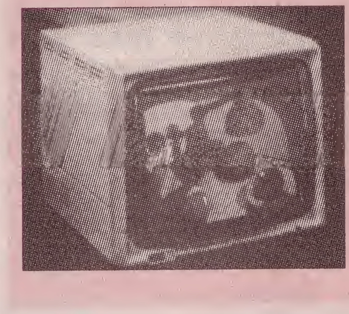
I have recently bought (through *Shopping Express*) a second-hand colour monitor for my Atari STFM. The monitor came minus plug, leads or manual. It has a Microvitec 452 cub badge on the front and the Model No is 1431AP/MS4.

The connections on the back are a 5-pin Din socket marked Audio, alongside a 6-pin DIN socket with no markings. Beneath these two sockets is a switch for either TTI or Pal Video 1V 75R and below the switch is what I take to be a PAL Video socket. By trial and error I managed to get a picture by connecting ST pins to the PAL Video socket and sound by connecting ST pin 1 to the Audio socket.

My problem is when I run games everything is OK, but when I run GFA Basic or STOs or ST Writer Elite, in fact anything that uses an all white screen, I get dab distortions at the top and bottom of the screen. If I invert the screen this usually cures the problem, however this remedy is not possible when I want to view a full box on the Desktop.

Can you please tell me if there is any other way of connecting my monitor and ST that will stop me from physically abusing my mouse in frustration.

Chris Agnew Walthamstow



• The Microvitec Cub will work with most computers, but check with the manufacturer about compatibility.

THE PROBLEM sounds like one of levels. To check on the compatibility of the monitor and computer combination you should talk to Microvitec who make the Cub. If you're pouring too much signal in, you could be doing damage to both the ST and the monitor. Microvitec is on 0274 390011.

KAO
TDK

KAO
MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00

	50	100
1 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£45.00
2 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or	£35.00	£68.00

KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £155, LC-200 Colour £215, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £300.
HP DESK JET 500 ONLY £429. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Under £50 please add P&P at £3.00.
Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.

Access
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
VISA

◆ ST

ATARI 520 STFM computer, joystick, mouse, £200 of games, magazines, all boxed for £300 o.n.o. Ring (0279) 420229 after 5.00 clock pm. (only 1 year old).

JUST £1.00 per DS/ disk of Atari Public Domin. Over 300 titles now, growing daily. Send me 50p, in return you get disk + list. S. Fung, 72 Lancelot Avenue, Strood, Kent. Send me your PD lists !

ST SOFTWARE for sale. No brand new titles, but some are oldies, but goodies, and all are originals. For a list send a SAE:- 30 Clifford Street, Birkenhead, Wirral, Merseyside.

4 MEG STE, CM8833, colour JET 132, EXT 1 meg Triangle, clock, Naksha , 350 + disks, serius + menus, 6 boxes, 150 magazines, leads, nearest offer of £950 takes away. Phone 0202 420682. Move forces sale.

ATARI 1040 STE 4 meg £399, 48 magazines (ST World, ST Format and ST User), £10, Pace Linnet Modem, £90. Phone Andy (0435) 882121.

ATARI 1040STFM 40Mb hard drive, clock, momo monitor, 1Mb external drive, Hi-Soft Basic saved! Neo Desk 3, Timeworks DTP, FirstwordX, k-Data, Cadaverh, boxed as new with documentation £700 o.n.o. Watford 268873.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 meg drive, plus software, incl F19, Timeworks, Wordwriter wp, joystick, disk box etc. £250. All very good condition. Tel: 0582 666054 (Luton). After 6pm.

BOOKS £5 each, Atari ST For Beginners, Introduction To Midi Programming, Basic Training Guide, all by Abacus. Also Starting Forth, Master Sound and music on the Atari ST. For details, please send an SAE to:- Mike Norton, Colingdale Nurses Home, Colingdale Hospital, Colingdale, London, NW9.

STE MEMORY upgrade to 1Mb. Solderless Simms Chips, Just plug in. New from Evesham Micros at christmas cost £40. Sell for £20. Also first word plus, original. Bargain at £30. Phone Rob, 078139 3971.

ST ADVENTURE ! Loads of P.D., adventure titles, games, maps, editors, help disks. For full catalogue send blank disk (or 50p) + SAE to: 32, Merrivale Road, Rising Brook, Stafford, Staffs, ST17 9EB.

ATARI STFM disk drive, superb condition. £1000+ games applications Star printer all boxed. Worth £1400 + all for £399 o.n.o. Phone Adam, after 6pm. 0932 243186. All manuals, 3 joysticks, bargain.

STOS programmer seeks similar for projects, utilites, games etc. Write to: Mr S. Hill, 4 Martlet Avenue, Disley, Stockport, Cheshire, SK12 2JH.

ST ADVENTURE ! Lots of PD games, maps, editors and help disks. For full list send blank disk (or 50p) +SAE to:- 32, Merrivale Road, Stafford, Staffs, ST17 9EB. (Swaps welcome).

ATARI C2101 Pro Sound disk 100's sounds half price, genuine £15. 16 256K RAM Chips upgraded again, orignal recipt £15. Post 50p. 081 692 8129.

ATARI 1040STF and Hi-Res Mono Monitor with Microsoft Write word processor, Flair Paint, organiser, ST Basic, First Word. WilL not work with TV, hence no split. £360. Phone 0275 375496, evenings.

ATARI 529STFM, 1 meg Discovery pack, also £300 + games + word processor, Epson Daisy Wheel Printer + sheet feeder, 3 stick + mouse, + 12M/B utilities. Price: £300 the lot o.n.o. Split £250-£50. Ring 0323 22012 (weekends/afternoons).

ATARI 520STFM games, books, magazines, joysticks, ST Basic, GFA Compiler, Hi-Soft Assembler, Neochrome Three. Word processors, Raytrace, Anti-ST spreadsheet, Speech software, lots of PD software, £250 o.n.o. 071 473 1904.

SUPER CHARGER, PC Emulator for Atari ST with 1 meg internal RAM and TC Power enables super charger to use ST's memory. All for £200 worth over £300. Call Hakan, after 6pm on 081 533 2188.

ATARI 520 STFM, mono monitor, printer and joystick, plus 20 -30 softwares. (Built in 1 meg disk drive). All for £350. (All in very good condition). Tel: 081 441 3273 (evenings).

WANTED ST Format issues, one to seven, must be in mint condition and with disks. Will pay £5 per issue. Garry Carter, 108 Nobes Avenue, Gosport, Hants, PO13 OHX.

ATARI 520STFM internal 1 meg disk drive, disks, manual, mouse, etc, £175. Excellent condition. Tel Woking (0483) 764857.

JENNIX PD. Atari PDL run by private individual, over 400 disks from 90p each. Send 50p + SAE (for disk catalogue and free PD). Address: N. Klee, Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB.

ST PUBLIC DOMAIN from 30p a disk. Send SAE + disk to. Prophecy PD, 390 Coulsdon Road, Old Coulsdon, Surrey, CR5 IEF. Send your list of PD if possible.

ATARI 520 STFM one meg internal drive, one meg external drive, loads of magazines with cover disks, £700 + software, mouse, joystick, plus extras. 14 months old, mint condition. £320. Tel 051 327 2616.

ATARI 520 STFM, 21/2 megs RAM + 1 meg, drive + colour monitor etc etc. £475 o.n.o. 286 A.T. Compatible, 2 meg Simms RAM. 21 and 42 meg hard drives-1, 44 31/2" + 1, 2 51/4" floppies. Boca RAM expanded memory board Taxan 765 EGA monitor etc. £950 o.n.o. 0253 891517.

F-19 £10, Player Manager £7, Bloodwych £6, Battle Command £10, Supercars £7. All in good condition, and are originals. Also 30 blank disks for £10. Phone Steve on 0442 215102. (Hemel Hempstead).

STE SIMMS for sale. Two 256K Simms to upgrade your 520 STE to 1 meg, only £25 the pair. Also Olympus OM40 kit for sale. £175 o.n.o. Phone 0275 375496 evenings only. May swap camera for hardware.

MEGA ST (I meg), colour stereo monitor, cost over £1300, including Protext w.p., games - Rick Dangereous 2, P.D., Space Ace + more, magazines, all leads, ready to run, very good condition, only £470. Tel 081 391 2190.

ATARI 520 STFM with 1 meg memory upgrade and 1 meg internal drive. Fitted at once PC286 Emulator, G.I. mouse, £350. Atari SM124 monitor £60. PCDITTO and 51/4" external 40/80 track drive 380. Happy ST Copier cartridge £100. (Steve) 0928 580890.

ATARI 1040 STFM professional pack (MS Write VIP spreadsheet Superbase) various utilites and games, basic and PD programs with SM124 Atari mono Hi-Res monitor £400 o.n.o. Phone (081) 6906459 Evening.

ATARI SF354 O.5MB internal workings. Just the drive. Not working properly, needs re-aliening. No case and/ or leads. First caller takes drive. Sensible offers in excess of £10 (inc. postage) to: Nick on 0634 723659.

ATARI 520 STFM and Star LC10 colour printer including word processor, spreadsheet, games etc. £300 the lot. Tel: 0269 845826. Ask for Nial.

ATARI 520 STFM, upgraded to a double sided internal drive, 46 games, vidi ST. All for £220. No offers, buyers collects. Phone Matthew Taylor. (0706) 847154 (Oldham) after 7pm.

ATARI ST 520 STFM discovery pack for sale. Excellent condition complete with box, all manuals, magazines + cover disks, games like Gazza II, X-Out, Outrun, Bubble Bobble joystick. Whole lot worth £400. Sell for £275 o.n.o. Contact Steve (Harlow) 0279 434191.

ATARI STFM 1040, joystick, mouse, £350. Citizen Printer D120, 9PIN £75. Phillips colour monitor £150. 2nd disk drive £65. Logistix spreadsheet £30. Microsmart Write Word Processor £30. Games from £5. All offers considered. Tel: 0305 813966.

THIRD Coast 32Mb hard drive (supercharger compatible) excellent condition £250. Including postage (034 381) 2421.

PC DITO for Atari ST as new, cost £79, but accept £60 o.n.o. Phone Paul on 0843 220396 for details.

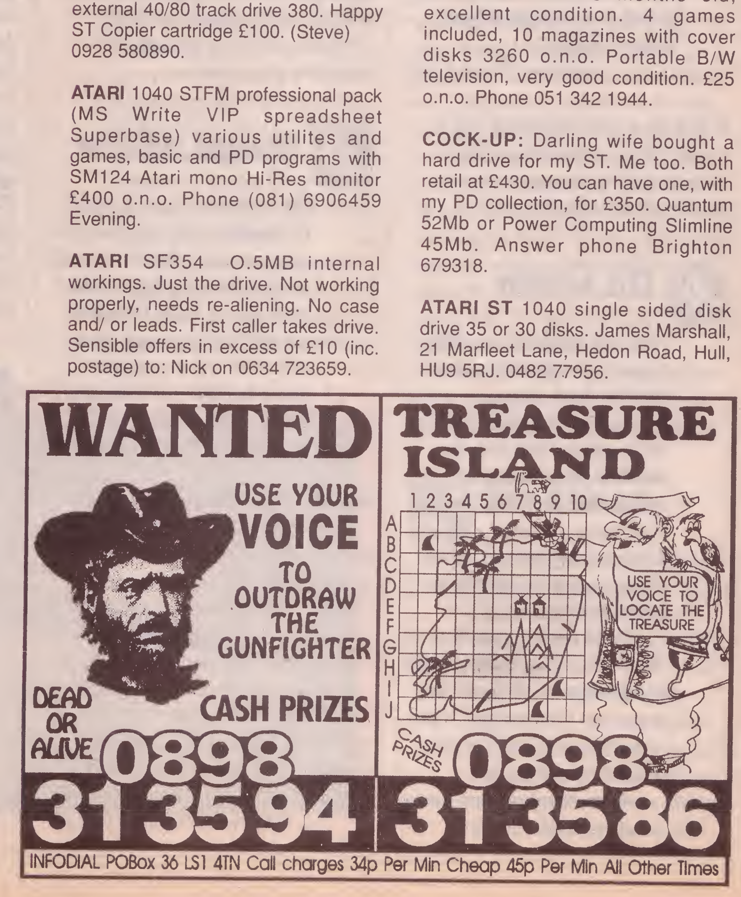
ATARI ST(E), 1 meg memory, additional drive, guaranteed till Aug, magazines, books, utilites, over £700 software. Genuine reason for sale. Offers over £600 it's a bargain! Still boxed! Call Paul (5-9pm) Reading 751135 now!

FREE! Atari ST(E) 1 meg and loads of accesories, software and books if you can buy my colection of ST Formats for £600. Still guaranteed. Good reason for sale. Boxed. Phone 5pm-9pm (0734) 751135.

ATARI 520 STFM discovery pack, boxed as new. 5 months old, excellent condition. 4 games included, 10 magazines with cover disks 3260 o.n.o. Portable B/W television, very good condition. £25 o.n.o. Phone 051 342 1944.

COCK-UP: Darling wife bought a hard drive for my ST. Me too. Both retail at £430. You can have one, with my PD collection, for £350. Quantum 52Mb or Power Computing Slimline 45Mb. Answer phone Brighton 679318.

ATARI ST 1040 single sided disk drive 35 or 30 disks. James Marshall, 21 Marfleet Lane, Hedon Road, Hull, HU9 5RJ. 0482 77956.


WANTED
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER
DEAD OR ALIVE
CASH PRIZES
0898 313594

TREASURE ISLAND
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE
CASH PRIZES
0898 313586

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p Per Min Cheap 45p Per Min All Other Times

2MB STE + software £400, 25MS 65Mb hard drive £450, SM124 monitor £75, PC-speed £75 (STE), STFM 512K upgrade Chips £35. Offers considered. Ring 061 881 5663.

STOS contacts wanted to make games, music, demos, utilities etc. Write to: Mr S. Hill, 4 Martlet Avenue, Disley, Stockport, Cheshire, SK12 2JH.

ICS ST/DMA SCSI host adaptor with clock, only £59. Power pack and fan only £20. Case with 31/2 slot for external drive only £25. or the lot for £100. ICD utilites included. Phone Paul 0494 33801.

FOR SALE ST Business and Education software new, boxed, half list price wanted. One only of each DG Base Family Curriculum Modules 1, 2, 3, and 4 only. Telephone Mike on 0949 831206 for more details.

TWIN 5¼" DISK DRIVES. A nicely cased self-contained unit with its own power supply. Product of a famous Jap maker this is IBM compatible 360K twin double sided. Brand new with data **£59.00** plus £3 delivery.

3½" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All models in stock with makers data. Also 5¼ models, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at **£39.50** each + £3 delivery.

AMSTRAD 3½" DOUBLE SIDED DISK DRIVE IBM compatible, with case Ref FD9 £45.00 + £3.00 P&P.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50 Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.

AMSTRAD 3" DISK DRIVE a very nicely contained unit in case and with power supply, 34 way pin connector on the back. Ref no. FD1, price **£49.50** + £3.00 P&P.

AMSTRAD AC ADAPTOR. For use with the PPC 640S/PPC640D/PPC512S/PPC512D. 240v, 180mA, DC output, 13v 1.9amps. **£5.00** + £3.00 P&P.

M & B Electrical Dept NCE,
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex. BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380 Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

BARGAIN !! Atari 520 STFM for sale. Double sided drive, only 11 months old complete with joystick, usual extras and over £700 of up-to-date games, P.D., loads of ST magazines and coverdisks, all boxed and in new condition only £250 o.n.o. Will deliver. Call: (0908) 672240 (eveings).

DISCOVERY cartridge. Option 7 cartridge with sockets for 4 external drives. 2 Eprom sockets and battery backed up clock. Allows backup of most current software. Worth £250. Sell for £100. Phone Scott. 031 669 2142.

ATARI ST 520 STFM (1Mb drive). Mono monitor, printer plus 20 - 30 softwares. (All in very good condition) Price £350. Tel: (081) 441 3273. Ask for George (evenings).

CALAMUS fonts, 2 newly compiled not PD. £5 each. Original clipart 2 disks not PD £3.50 each. Large SAE for details. 136 Oakdene Crescent, Nuneaton CV10 ODT.

ATARI 520 STFM + mono monitor + printer + 20 - 30 softwares + joystcik. (Built in 1 meg disk drive). Al in very good condition. £350. Tel 081 441 3273 (George).

ATARI 520 STFM, boxed condition, mouse and joystick, lots of games and utilities 3230. Phone David on 041 946 8742 weekdays after 6pm.

ATARI 520 STFM, 41/2 months old, hardly used, great condition, still boxed as new plus ten blank disks. £230 o.n.o. Tel: 0904 626693.

ATARI ST with mouse, joystick, software and magazines, unwanted present, in perfect condition. £280. Phone 081 427 2111.

ATARI 520 STFM, two meg drives sound sampler £1000 + software including games Abacus Books, loads of magazines, two joysticks, mouse, manuals etc. Worth £1500 + only £350. Tel: (0742) 464613 after 6pm.

ATARI 520 STFM, inc. 1 meg drive internal, some games, application and PD software 3200 o.n.o. Phone Phillip on Cheltenham. 0242 251556 from 6.30pm to 9pm week days.

DO YOU WANT quality Atari Public Domain at low, low prices? Over 400 to choose from. All listed on disk catalogue from: Jennix PD, L/O Nick Klee, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB. Please send 50p.

ATARI mega 4ST, Hi-res monitor, two floppy drives, 300 DPI Scanner, software, manuals, disks amd magzines, £770 o.n.o. Tel: 0642 816050.

ATARI STFM disk drive, superb condition, £1000 + games applications, Star printer all boxed. Worth £1500 + all for £399 o.n.o. Phone Adam after 6pm. 0932 243186. All manuals + 3 joystciks. Bargain!

STE 2 MEG Calamus and genuine manual, First Word + (version 3.14) Canvas, and useful utilities. Contact Mike, late evenings during week on 0533 514220. £390.

ATARI ST 1040 STFM external Cumana 1 meg drive, SM124 Hi-res monitor, loads of games, Master Sound, Synchro Express Copier, books plus normal extras, £450. Phone Dan on 0375 640176.

ATARI 800XL with disk drive and 1029 Dot Matrix printer plus software, books and cartridges, all for £150. Will split. Phone Steve on 0935 706972. Yeovil, Somerset, after 6pm.

FOR SALE: original Atari software with manuals, games:- Aargh !, Gretsky's Hockey, Formula-1 Grand Prix, Skweek £10 each. Borodino 312. K-Spread-3 £45. ST Basic £10. Phone Ronen Nouril. 081 455 0875.

AMIGA A500 with 1Mb RAM (A501) 20Mb hard disk (A590) external floppy (31/2) colour monitor (Microvitec) lots of software including Lattice C', DPaint PD and games only£650 o.n.o. For details, phone Brighton (0273) 670073.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
Fax: 0695 517606
286 from £650. 386 from £850
STE's POA Atari TT's POA Mega STE's POA

◆ AMIGA

AMIGA originals for sale. F-19 Stealth £12. Nightbreed £7. Shadow Of The Beast 2 £8. Back To The Future 2 £7. Days Of Thunder £7. Sell them all for £35. Phone John (0429) 267023 after 4pm.

AMIGA A590 20 meg hard drive with 2Mb RAM, £250. Phone 081 866 0314.

AMIGA A500, includes mouse, modulator etc. One meg, boxed. Some software, two joysticks £300 o.n.o. Word Perfect v4.2, £80 o.n.o. XCAD designer £50 o.n.o. Tel (092575) 3624.

AMIGA A500 complete with half a dozen games only £199. All games and A500 boxed. Phone Alan after 7pm on 0703 676949.

KCS Power Board Amiga PC Emulator, latest version, boxed, complete with MS-DOS v4.01 Doss help DOSS SHELL £170. Tel 0670 367831 (Ian).

DRAGONS Lair (no box) £15. Passing Shot £5. Pro Tennis Simulator £2. Powerpack Professional £4. Kickstart 1.2 ROM £10. Lead to connect 1084 monitor to PC or C64 £5. Amiga Format 17, 19, 20. £5. Tel: 081 894 3982.

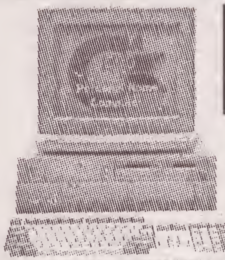
AMIGA hardware: Microway Flicker Fixer and Zenith SVGA Mulisync monitor, very good condition. Cost £650, sell for £395 o.n.o. Ultimate Amiga display, to be seen to be believed. 081 553 2137 evenings.

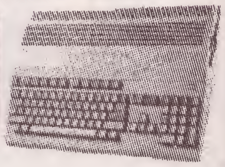
AMIGA A500, 1/2 meg expansion, Fatter Agnus Chip, Cumana external drive, stereo leads, Star LC10 colour printer plus all cables, manuals, loads of software, computer desk thworn in. Bargain £495, 51/4 drive for STFM £45. Lincoln 520506.

AMIGA 1000 WITH 1081 colour monitor joystick and lots of software, manuals, blank disks and magazines. Also mouse and mat. Hardly used and in excellent condition. Still boxed. Cost over £1500. Will sell for £750. Telephone 0706 218251.

AMIGA magazines, Amiga Format one to 23, with 25 disks, two binders, ST/Amiga format, one to 13, 7 disks, one binder, Amiga Computing one to 36, 20 disks, three binders, all mint condition. Offers. 0224 824904

PJ'S DEMOS. Loads of new titles to choose from, only 30p. For a catalogue send a disk to PJ's Demos, 63 Park Lane East, Anlaby Park, Hull, HU4 6TW. Only SAE will be returned.





AMIGA A1500
Genlocks = A8802 + Switch Box - £189
Switch box + lead - £43
You name it, we sell it!
with
VideoStudio
without monitor £685
with monitor £935
AMIGA 500
£369
with 1 Meg of Ram
KRT VIDEO
71 Glenfall, Yate,
Bristol BS17 4LY
0454 322994 We will part exchange a 500 for a 1500. Secondhand 500's for sale. Call for price.

AMIGA A500, 1 meg RAM 2nd disk drive, colour monitor, mouse, joystick, Workbench H 1.3, lots of software. Phone Paul. 0689 843561 (Croydon).

AMIGA PD software, demos, educational, music, horrow, sound samples, utilities, etc. 80p per disk. Catalogue disk 80p with free PD and original software from 50p. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

AMIGA 500, 512K RAM expansion/clock, second drive, 1081 monitor, Naksha mouse, mauals, leads etc. Plus loads of PD software £575. Phone Ian. 0273 748695.

A590 AMIGA hard disk drive, brand new! Full RAM board (3 meg) retail £399 will accept £150! Phone 0483 428669.

AMIGA wanted. £250 waiting, must be in good condition. PCW for sale £300 Mint Ace s/ware. All last years Amigas magazines wanted must be cheap. Paul. 3 Moorend Avenue, Chelwood, Birmingham, B37 55D.

5 DISKS of asorted Amiga PD fonts. IFF Format, colour and mono. All disks are full, virus free and good quality media. I'll pay postal carges. £4. Tel: (0636) 71275.

AMIGA 1500, plus supra 48 meg hard disk, software bundle plus GFA Basic. 1 month old. £900. Sale due to redundancy. Tel: 061 442 9905 evenings.

AMIGA A500, 1 meg RAM + 1meg ex drive. 6 weeks old, unwanted £310 o.n.o. +Yamaha PSS 580 Multitrimbral midi keyboard £100 o.n.o. Tel (0222) 239102.

SWAP:- Atari 800XL, 1050 disk drive, datacorder, joysticks, tons of disks; hundreds of classic games, utilites, PD etc, loadsa Atari magazines, and £50 cash adjustment for any Amiga A500 compatible hard drive (w/interface). Call Andy on (081) 992 6203.

AMIGA PD games only £1 each, incl p&p. Send SAE for list to Mr Michael Salisbury, 22 Broadwater Crescent, Stevenage, Herts, SG2 8EG.

AMIGA A500, memory upgrade, 2nd drive, vidi-Amiga, mono camera, Action replay II, Amos, DPIII, disk nox, mouse mat, 3 joysticks, 80 disks, 25 magazines, plus games. £600. Tel: (07048) 72868.

VIDI AMIGA plus Vidi Chrome, mint condition £80 o.n.o. Also Spectrum 48K, good condition. Games, books, educational software £30. Tel: (0925) 225422. Paul.

WANTED Amiga games for cash or sap. Send list and prices to Graham, 48 southbrook Road, Naylorsfield, Liverpool, 27 1YW.

AMIGA, Eluira, Wrath Of Demon, LSL III, Life And Death, others all originals and complete. 312 each. Phone 0243 827116.

WANTED Amiga Educational software for children, aged 10 years to 16 years. Phone 0744 37150. Mercyside area. Ask for Jon.

SOFTWARE at bargain prices. Eg Kind Words £17, plus many games. Ring now. Roger James. 0883 349743.

AMIGA '020 card 16MHz with 1 meg of RAM. Cost £400. Sell for £200 or very near offers. Phone Martin on Eastbourne (0323) 23743.

AMIGA 500, Commodore RAm, Expansion , 2 external drives, Commodore MPS 1000 printer, 1000 + disks with Posso boxes, Naksha mouse, 2 joystciks, games, 100's of magazines. Worth £2,000 +, £850 o.n.o. Phone Seth on 021 355 3842.

AMIGA originals for sale. Brand new and unused. Unwanted prize. I don't have an Amiga. Lemmings, Chips Challenge and Bomber Bob. Bargains at 1/2 price. Only £12 each. Write to Lisa, 10 Horn-Beam Green, Ponterfact, W. Yorks, WF8 2BX. Sorry no phone.

SCULPT animate 4D. This is the full and latest version of the amzing 3D modeling/ray tracing and animation package for the Amiga computer. £215. No offers. Telephone 0302 859851. Ask for Dean.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61
Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

FOR SALE Amiga goods. Master sound ampling system. Quick Joy Super board joystick, Super Monaco GP, operation Thunderbolt. Good bargain at 380. Worth £135. Tel: 997 2361.

AMIGA games. Lemmings, Battle Command, Midwinter, Space Ace, £10. Falcon, Bomber, Pipe Mania, Rainbow Islands, Robot Monsters, NZ Story, Batman £5. Offers or swaps to Derek on (0945) 773213.

AMIGA Action replay MK II wanted. Phone Clive on 0229 772998 after 6pm.

AMIGA 500 + 1/2 meg, 2 disk drives, Minigen. Over £200 of software. Bargain for £480 o.v.n.o. or swap for good PC system. Ring Khalid. 0274 491389.

AMIGA 500 for sale with 1 meg, joystick, muse, sound sampler. £800 + original software. Everything boxed and in perfect condition. Only £400. Genuine reason for sale.

1.5MB RAM expansion for the A500. Brand new only£60. 13 aaorted games £25 the lot. Kickstart 1.2 ROM plus spare A500 manuals £15. Tel: Tim 071 537 7813.

WANTED Trackerball for Amiga computer, prefer Marconi. Phone Middlesborough. 0642 827914

AMIGA A500 plus half a dozen games, everything boxed. Only £199 including postage. Phone Alan on 0703 676949, after 7pm.

AMIGA sound samples disks, 3 disks with D50, M1 TR808, TI sounds etc: with soundtracker program. Also sound sampler and software £18. Tel Chris (060982) 354.

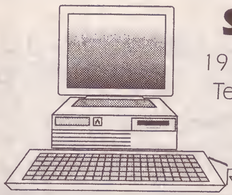
AMIGA Digi View Gold version 4 digitising system £75. Panasonic VW1410 camera for the above. £130. Both new and unused. Phone Leeds 562746.

AMIGA 500 for sale. 2 meg upgrade + clock, external drive, mouse, modulator, 2 joysticks, manuals, 100 disks, one and a half years old, inperfect condition. £415. Ring Nick on (0273) 506 799 evenings £415 o.n.o.

AMIGA PD for free! interested? Send 60p for a catalogue on disk or 25p for a printed catalogue. Fast response guaranteed. I promise you won't regret it! Perspective PD, 6 Clover Close, Cumnor Hill, Oxford, OX2 9JH.

…………. COMPUTERS ………….
For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST's, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"



SGM ELECTRONICS
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

FOR SALE for Amiga Digi View Gold 4.0 £70. Amiga X Copy plus hard ware £25. Phone Ralph 0827 51738.

AMIGA PD for 40p! 200 + and growing! Free demos and a game with membership! To join send a stamped SAE with either a disk or £1 to: Burmans PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, HA2 6LQ. Cheques + P/O payable to: R. Burman.

AMIGA 500 for sale with 1 meg, jopystick, mopuse, sound sampler, £800 + of origin software. Everthing boxed and in immaculate condition. Only £400 o.n.o.

◆ PC

PC Sound Blaster card, with Quickshot-floating joystick, stereo amplifier, detachable speakers, Wing Commander game, manuals, Voxkit, Parrot, organ and speech software. Quick sale £120 o.n.o. Phone Grant (0706) 38893.

AMSTRAD PPC4600 portable, IBM compatible, twin 720K drives, PSU with leads, modem, carry case, software and manuals, plus external monitor. 3250. Phone (0748) 834014.

PC GAMES half price. All 51/4", original and boxed: Ultimas 5, Ultimas 6, Eye Of The Beholder, Buck Roagers, War In Middle Earth, Pool Of Radiance, Populous, Space Rogue, and more. Phone 0232-456078 after 6pm.

PC 31/2 " drive uncased plus Shugart Interface fits PC or BBC. £40. Phone 0232 456078 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD 1640 D/DECD, Mannisman Tally printyer, PC/TV adaptor, Locscript PC, Timeworks DTP abd more. All under seven months old with guarantees, all boxed. £700. Ring 0403 67578 (Sussex). Buyer collects.

HAND SCANNER, for PC. A4 scan plus image 72 software. Complete with original disks, manual and packaging. Only £75. Contact 0291 424526.

CHEAP AMSTRAD PC1512 CGA monitor, twin 51.4 drives, 290 meg hard drive mouse, system software only. £300 o.n.o. Phone Marcus on home 0252 336377 work, 0252 544484 ext 4227.

EMPIRE BBS 0473 683215 for all your PC software needs. 24 hours v21, v22, v22 BLS new hyper protocol now running for uploads and downcoads the ultimate transfer protocol. Tel 0473 227551.

SWAP or sell my Zenith Laptop PC twin 31/2 drives for Atari STE hard disk drive monitor ECT. 0708 854647.

◆ 8 BIT

CPC 6128 for sale, colour monitor, additional tape, joystick, some software and manual £240 o.n.o. Ring Winchester 712004 evenings. Wynn Rees.

WIN
SEGA
A
SEGA MEGADRIVE
TO ENTER THE COMPETITION
SEGA

PHONE
0836 407 619
COMPUTA FX, PO BOX 1444, SALISBURY
CALLS CHARGED AT 34p PER MIN CHEAP
45p PER MIN NORMAL RATE
CFX

JUST FOR YOU

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Amiga P.D games & utilities 89p/disk cat disk £1 p&p 60p min for 10 disks Unbranded 3.5" D.S.D.D. disks w/labels 34p each, £31/100 p&p 60p/10 disks good quality 3.5" locking disk boxes 80 cap, only £4.95 p&p £2 per box Sega Megadrive games - used from £12 send for list. We also buy games. All prices inc VAT.

CONTACT DENISE ON
0604 - 580315

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

JUST FOR YOU

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with colour monitor and joystick and over 100 games including Mini Office I and II £200 ono. 071 722 6918 Primrose Hill.

COMMODORE, D/Drive, Joystick, Disk and tape software, magazines, disk notcher, value £420. Sell for £280. Sorry no splitting, quick sale! Geos, Geopublish, Mouse, 512K RAM: £160. 5 Dobson Place, Inkersall, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

CPC464 (green screen) £170. C64 plus music expansion system £90. electron £35. Vic 20 (no power unit) but over sixty software items £35 CPC464 green screen monitor £30, plus more bargains. 021 477 4780 buyer collects.

STILL happy with your faithful old Acorn Electron? Interested in joining an Electron user group? Send SAE for details to:- Will Watts, 134 Great Knightleys, Basildon, Essex SS15 5HQ.

FOR SALE Spectrum 48K lots fo software, games and educational. Bargain at £30. Tel 0925 225422 also all books inc.

WANTED Disk drive for C64 (1541/Oceanic etc) must be very good condition. Tel 0392 75393.

COMMODORE 64/128 £100, disk drive, £85 printer, modem £30, Currah Speech, Cartridge £20, mouse £20, over 300 disks and tapes all originals £1 to £3 each. 021 308 7032 (after 6)

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor and about £400 worth of software for £190 only ono. Ring Ian on Bedford 0234 343623 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 for sale with disk drive, monitor, disks, Ram expansion giving 128K, 50 or more games, magazines and all manuals, all good condition only £240!! Phone 0202 514498 anytime (Bournemouth).

SPECTRUM games and hardware for sale inc F-16 and Myth. Prices from £5 to 50p phone Tim Auton, (0742) 665356 for more info. Also Alex Mclean (*8-) I need your address to send you M.R.

SPECTRUM +3 for sale, joystick, mouse, lightpen, lightgun and Multiface 3 + £600 worth of software and a DMP 2160 printer. All worth over £1000 accept £590 ono. Tel (08677) 4776.

ATARI 130XE plus 1050 disk drive, Touch Tablet joystick, mouse, Paperclip Print Master, many more plus games £135 081 291 4094.

SPECTRUM 48k with two interfaces, joystick, Soundbox, manuals, games £89. Tel 081 471 6422 or 081 471 9151.

WANTED P.D software for Amstrad CPC. Tape or Disk. Buy or exchange also 64K memory expansion and Stop Press program (disk). Also blank 3" disks. T Ball, 5 Howarth Avenue, Church nr Accrington, Lancs. Tel 0254 392220.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 with colour monitor, user manual, cassette recorder, (including leads), joystick, dust covers, CP/M+ system disks, blank disks, loads of cass/disk software and magazines. Excellent condition £300. Tel 0925 72-4876.

NBPDL VIRUS FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE AMIGA
37 BASFORD ROAD, OLD BASFORD, NOTTINGHAM NG6 0JG
V.A.T. REGISTRATION NUMBER 567 9159 85

UTILS: Master Virus Killer: X-Copy III, Scroll Text Editor: Mobed (Mobile object editor): P J's utils 10 disk set 240 utils £16.00. 10 free blank disks with all orders £16.00 or over. 100% error free games: Hollywood Trivia: Treasure Search: Dragons Cave: Mechfight, The Duel: Bionix II: Marathon Mine II: Eat Mine: Puzzle Maker: Drip Varied: Spanish tutor: Home Management Pack 2 disk set: Nasa S/S Clip Art Set 3 disks: Watership Down S/S: Police Chase Anim: C Manual, 3 disks: Amibase Data Base: Q Base Data Base: Flexi Base Demos: Budbrain II: Puggs In Space: Fashion M/D: Spherical Dreams: Iraq Demo: Tropical Sunset: The Frog Song + others Music: Kylie Minogue Music: S/S: Ghost Busters 2 Disk Set: Miami Vice Amos PD and Licenseware on next catalogue update: Disk + SAE or 70p

1,000 tractor feed disk labels £12.00 incl: Standard labels £8.00 incl Dataluxe disk: boxes hold 80 x 3.5" disks limited stock only £7.50 incl. lockable with partitions: Standard disk box £5.95 holds 80 x 3.5" disks. Catalogue Disk 70p listing thousands of PD programs. List with S.E.A. All disks £2.00 mainland. Europe £2.25. Air Mail £2.50 Cheques/ P.O's etc made payable to Mr N Berridge

SPECTRUM 48K plus interface 1, 2 microdrives, joystick interface, software and books. £100. Phone Steve 0745 582469.

CMB 64C 5.25" disk drive wanted for under £75. Will pay more for disk software titles phone 0530 243121 or write to 452 Bardgate Road, Newtown Linford, Leicester LE6 0HA ask for John.

THE ULTIMATE CPC setup for sale worth over £1700, no kidding. Will sell for £1000 I may split it. Phone 0924 251608 for details too much to list here.

FOR C64, Lucky dip, unsorted PD software on five used disks £5. James Taylor, 1 Falstaff Close, Sutton Codlfield B76 8YG. Usual PD disclaimer.

PROTEXT CPM+ with tutor disk and Second 3" (FD-1) drive for Amstrad CPC 6128. £40 together or may split. Phone Jan on 0795 425519 after 7.30pm.

SPECTRUM 48K+, boxed with tape recorder, joystick and interface all leads, books, magazines, plus loads of games including Rainbow Islands, Bubble Bobble and Mega Mix. Everything in great condition, £65 ono. Phone Matthew on Devizes 725985.

WANTED Tractor unit and paper separator for Epson LX-80. Please tel 0622 692670 (Maidstone, Kent) eves.

OLIVETTI DM105 colour printer, IBM compatible with sheet feeder and 600 sheets of plain paper. Hardly used, boxed as new, £110 ono inc. postage and packaging. Phone Steve on 0442 215102 (Hemel Hempstead).

CITIZEN 120D nine pin printer with manual and printer lead, in very good condition £75. Telephone 081 422 9099 west London.

DAISYWHEEL printer Ricoh 1600S (parallel) fast, two spare ribbons and parallel cable £80 ono (also wanted WordPerfect for Sirius 128K). Phone 081 980 3951.

EPSON LQ550 24-pin, excellent condition, home use only. £200. Also Epson/Mac connectivity pack and serial interface £50. Phone Ben 071 482 6421.

CITIZEN 120D very good condition sell for only £75. Phone 081 508 7648 after 5pm.

ACCODATA printer muffler £4 and post. Call (03985) 438 or write to 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW.

Amstrad MP3 Modulator/TV Tuner, use with CTM 644...**£29.99**
Amstrad MP2 (6128) Modulator/Power Supply..............**£19.99**
Amstrad MP1 (464) Modulator/Power..........................**£14.99**
Add £3.50 for postage and packing

VISA *All orders sent by return: Cheque/Visa/Access* Access
Trade-In-Post, Victoria Road, Shifnal, Shropshire, TF11 8AF. Tel/Fax: (0952) 462135 - *Trade enquiries welcome*

◆ PRINTERS

FULLY working dot matrix printer for sale. Needs some attention, ideal for Draft Print, absolute bargain at only £40! Fits most computers. SAE to 30 Clifford Street, Birkenhead, Wirral, Merseyside.

MORTGAGE forces sale of ST printer, disk drives, Ram chips, components, mathcopros etc. SAE for list, 28 Hawthorn Park, Bideford, Devon EX39 3DT.

MINT PCW for sale great at DTP and w/p many software titles both serious and games £300 or swap Amiga 1 meg set-up PCW can be seen working. P Cardall, 3 Moorhead Avenue, Chelwood, Birmingham B37 5SD.

EPSON SQ2500 inkjet printer very fast 540cps and very quiet as new condition £375. 136 col. Telephone Pete (0322) 662747 (Swanley).

DESKJET 500 inkjet printer 300 DPI brand new never been out of box includes 3 year makers warranty £395. Telephone (0322) 662747 ask for Peter (Swanley)

FOR C64 Commodore MPS801 Printer reasonable price paid. Educational disk wanted for Commodore 64K $5\frac{1}{4}$. Mr W A Hodgson, 4 Mill Street, Delves Lane, Consett, Co-Durham DH8 7AR.

OLIVETTI DM105 printer, 3 months old hardly used, includes sheet feeder and 600 sheets of paper. Boxed as new with ribbon £110 ono. Fully IBM compatible. Call Steve on 0442 215102 (Hemel Hempstead).

PANASONIC KXP-1124 printer (24 pin) only two months old unwanted gift £200 ono. Buyer Collects. 0706 817570.

PANASONIC daisy wheel KX-P3131 £70 ono. Spectre Comms pack for use with any Spectrum £45 ono. Phone Martin Stevens 081 968 9722.

◆ MONITORS

PHILIPS 14" colour monitor, excellent condition complete with lead for ST £100 ST originals form £3 each. Telephone Sheffield 0742 401983.

IBM industrial colour screen for sale, very heavy duty design with cooling fan etc. Probably only CGA (has 9-pin D-type plug). Mint condition although quite old! Phone Mark on (06285) 20811 with sensible offer, eg £100.

ATARI colour monitor SC1224 £180. Mono monitor SM125 offers. Monitor switch £75. Phone 071 435 7664.

20" COLOUR monitor RGB, BNC inputs, high persistance screen compatible with most computers, buyer collects. Offers around £400. Tel 081 440 0095. Also graphics tablet £170 for Amiga or PC.

WANTED FOR CASH
We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's,
Amiga, ST, etc.Working or not.
DMR Electronics
0274 817889 or 881308

◆ MODEMS

2X NON-INTELLIGENT, RS-232 modems (external) ideal for beginners. 300/300 + 1200 (H/Duplex) one by Interlekt, other by Modem House. Both inc PSU and phone cable. Quick sale please £20 each inclusive. Phone (eves) 0634 723659.

VOYAGER MV214 portable modem V22 V22BIS, V23 MNP5 £300 ovno. Phone 0489 578634 Southampton.

ZENITH Supersport internal "Quadule" modem fully approved but no information hence only £50 inc. (0582) 423885 day, (0582) 868687 eves ask for Andy.

◆ SOFTWARE

SCULPT 4D Animate boxed only £90 for Amiga plus books and software for Amiga and PC. Send for list or telephone (0423) 567867. Stevens, 51 Westend Avenue, Harrogate, N. Yorks, HG2 9BX.

LOTUS 1-2-3 v.2, no manuals, offers please. Ring (Khalid) (0274) 491389.

BBC AMX MOUSE and Art £39. AMX Database £13. AMX Utilities £7. AMX Pagemaker £20. EMR Midi Interface and Performer £39. EMR Scorewriter £50. Interword £20. Wordwise+ £20. Using WW+ £8. Wordease £8. (0282) (Padiham) 74313.

ST ORIGINALS, 21 titles including: Hard Drivin', Golden Axe, Xenon 2, black Tiger and Darius, £60 the lot. Telephone Sheffield (0742) 401983.

VENTURA PUBLISHER V2.0. Complete, unused £350; with upgrade form. Both 5.25" and 3.5" disks not yet registered also some Psion data packs including Spell, Finance, Games and blank formatted packs. Offers: call (0865) 724395 (Darren) after 6pm.

SYMANTEC ANTI-VIRUS for Macintosh version 2.0. Boxed, unregistered 3.5" format £40.00 o.n.o. Phone (0489) 578634.

ST PD WANTED to swap. Send list to PDex, 58 Hillside Road, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SA. No charges, no catch, just free P.D.

JENNIX PD. New PDL formed by Atari owners in Medway. Help _ advice offered freely. Contact No, weekday evenings, (0634) 723659 or send 50p for disk - catalogue to: Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB.

FORMAT GOLD AWARD for the ultimate collection from Gunning PD. 4 disks only £5.99. Cheques/P.O.'s payable to: Peter Gunning, 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edingurgh, EH10 7HZ. Pack includes FCopy III, Neochrome Master, Audio Sculpture and DB-One (ST).

CLIP ART for sale. Write to Clip Art (PD), 8 College Road, Blandford Camp, Blandford Forum, Dorset, DT11 8BE. 700K of images for £1. Swapping service also available.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE
★ Fed up with the price of software?
★ Do you have used or completed programs on the shelf collecting dust?
Then exchange them via our club for programs of comparable price and quality to suit your tastes in software for a fraction of the cost of buying new.
Atari ST & Amiga. Strictly all originals. No membership or joining fees. Interested?
For details without obligation send a SAE to:
UK Software Exchange Club (NCE)
15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield, S5 9GB

LOTUS WORKS - w/p, spreadsheet, database and comms package. Never used £25.00. Upgrade your PC: DOS 4.01 £15. Phone Andy 051-428 4648 after 6pm.

ST GAMES originals including, Azure Bonds, Damocles, Powermonger from £3 each. Tel: (0209) 713766.

INFORMIX WINGZ (Windows spreadsheet) worth £395, unwanted prize, unopened, will sell for £275 o.n.o. Phone Liverpool 051-228 2236 ask for Carl.

AMIGA GAMES: Leisure Suit Larry 2 only £20 o.n.o. Also Ghostbusters 2 only £10 o.n.o. Write to Mike, 1 Kings Mill Road, Driffield, N. Humberside, YO25 7TF or phone (0377) 44793.

AMIGA SOFTWARE (all original), F-19 Stealth Fighter, Their Finest Hour, Weird Dreams, Italy 1990, Resolution 101, Prison, £8 each. £35 the lot. Pagesetter £25, Digita Home Accounts £10. Call Dave (0942) 270417 (Warrington).

AMIGA AND CBM64 software for sale. All original, boxed with instructions. Also two C2N tape recorders, with doubler device. Phone Milton Keynes (0908) 660453 and ask for Paul after 7pm. Any reasonable offer accepted.

TIMEWORK DTP for Atari ST unregistered £35 and Wordflair+ £45. Call Hakan on 081-533 2188 after 6pm.

CHEAP AMIGA STUFF - inc. Koz, DPaint3, Music-X, Awesome, Golden Axe, Turrican, X-Out, loads boxed originals. Just send sae for guaranteed reply. 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY: Tel: 021-459 7576 evening 6pm-8.30pm.

WINGZ SPREADSHEET, for Windows 3 on the IBM PC or compatible excellent program. Never used or registered. 5.25" disks still in sealed pack. Great value at only £230. Tel: (0291) 424526.

PC SOFTWARE: PCTools 6 £50, Laplink £20, 3 games for £10, Windows 2 £35, Gem 3 £40, Dr-DOS £40, Truebasic £20, Lombard RAC Rally £20. All originals. Phone Andy Roberts (0242) 231824.

C LANGUAGE, Turbo C, C++, Turbo Pascal, Modula 2, ADA Tutorial disks, 3.5" or 5.25" disks for IBM or clone £9.95, each. M. Din, 4 Trelawney Drive, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5WQ.

ATARI ST PD at only £1 per disk. Send an sae to: Adrian Judd, 25 Windmill Way, Reigate, Surrey, RH2 0JB.

IF YOUR LOOKING for romance or just a friend, write to me now and I will find that special someone just for you! Stuart Ewen, 72 School Lane, Dewsbury, W. Yorks, WF13 4DU.

BABY AT case for baby main board 3X 51/4, 8 slots, 200W PSU flip top type 41 x35 x 16 CMS £40. Phone 0489 578634.

COMPUTER literate daughter of 6. Swap for 40 meg hard disk. She hogs my ST! In good condition, very lively, good talker, self starter. Write toUGS, 22 George Street, Leicester.

VAX/VMS programs wanted to add interest to a mundane network. Any help or contributions to: 55 Church Avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle Upon Tyne. NE3 IAN. Thank you.

WANTED scream tracker files (PC only) Write to Charles Vertigen, 9 Knowles Avenue, Crowthorne, Berks, RG11 6DU.

SHARP PC1248 pocket computer 8K MEM! Nintendo game/watch the Legend Of Zelda and Lifeboat. Batteries included. Sell separately or swap for Nintendo game boy. Phone Dan on 0285 860402, after 6pm Monday to Friday.

MIDI COURSES
at The School of Audio Engineering
● Basic/Intermediate/Advanced levels
● Commencing June/July
● 15 colleges worldwide
School of Audio Engineering
RING FOR FREE BROCHURE
071 609 2653
School of Audio Engineering, St. Marks Chillingsworth Road, London N7

ST+PC GAMES. Powermonger, Robocop 2 and Speedball 2 for ST/STE. Swap for Lost Patrol + nam Falcon/Tank Platoon and 10 other PC games. Sell for £70. Ring for details (0285) 650753.

STE/STE Swap for Lost Patrol + ram Falcon/Tank Platoon and 10 other PC games. Sell for £70. Ring for details (0285) 650753.

LOTUS FREELANCE v3.0.1. New upgradable to v4 if required (address supplied). Only £199.00. Phone Stevenage (0438) 726689, eves only.

ST PD LIBRARY for sale. Consists of 300+ boxed and catalogued disks, with list of customers, £220 or swap for STFM with 1Mb drive. Contact John Weller, 49 Haylett Gardens, Surbiton Crescent, Kingston, Surrey, KT1 2ER.

OVER 30 top BBCB, and master games in one huge parcel. Includes Elite, Exile, Sams, Predator, Speech, Holed-Out only £50. Games on tape and 5.25" disks. Phone Mr. Pang of Flat 16 on 061-224 9947 after 6pm.

◆ OTHER

AMSTRAD three inch disk drive, works on Amstrad 6128 and Spectrum plus three fourty pounds or near offer, plus postage. Phone Stevens on 081 968 9722, after 5pm.

SWAP Sharp PC1248 computer 8K! Nintendo game. Watch The Legend Of Zelda and lifeboat batteries included for Nintendo gameboy or Amiga stuff. Phone Dab on (0285) 860402, after 4pm. Any other offers considered.

BEAT the christmas rush! 3 computers for £100. Acorn Electric (PSU + manual) and RML48OZ. All working computers. Will split. Ring Andy Roberts. 0242 231824.

DISCIPLE £65. Uni-Dos for disciple £15. On/off power switch/reset unit for Spectrum PSU's. Load/save lead, offers. Phone Hassocks. West Sussex. (0273 84) 4530.

ROLAND MC50 microcomposer, Rolands latest professional 128 track midi sequencer. 2 midi outputs, built-in 31/2" drive, will read files created on Atari systems. 3 months home use. Boxed,immaculate £430. Phone 051 709 3714. Robin.

BBC orignal games including Citadel, Eagle Empire Blagger plus six others, £15. The lot also Amiga originals unboxed. 30 pool Total Recall. Send SAE to M. Jacques, 8 Paisley House, Kershaw Street, Bradford for list.

WANTED: pot noodle, pot rice etc. Foil lids, required by collector. I will refund postage, lus 2 pence for each lid if ten or more sent to: Mr B. Cowdall, 27 Pheasant Way, Cirencester, Glos, Glos, GL7 1BJ.

HELP, I need a manual for an epson FX-800 printer or some info on how to configure it to my Amiga. Also looking for a sheet feeder for above, call Mark on 0703 701943, after 6pm.

PSION organiser XP and mamual with (part used, needs reformatting) 32K datapack fitted £85. Book' Using And Programming The Psion. £5. Tel: 021 351 5556.

ATARI Lynx, PSU, comlynx, california games, gauntlet. Cost over £160. Will swap for megadrive, PC Engine and games. Must be PAL1, or will sell Lynx (ZWKS old) £140. Tel 0789 764039 evenings and weekends.

WANTED techincal manual for Amstrad PPC range of portable computers. Call (0223) 467532 (Cambridge).

SWAP Atari 800XL 1050 disk drive, data corder, joystciks, tons of disks, hundreds of classic games, utilities, PD etc. Loadsa Atari agazines, for best CD midi system. Call Andy on (081) 992 6203.

MULTIFACE wanted for Spectrum +3 and any utilities, PD, software. Also +3 contacts. Write to J. Mooney, 82 Tiree Drive, Ravenswood, Ciukmberlnauld, G67 INX.

URGENTLY wanted: 31/2" floppy drive type FD235F (Teac). Will pay £30 or swap Teac high density drive (suit PC-AT). Also wanted: any Kawai K1 software for Amiga. Phone David on (024 06) 3679 (7pm-10pm please).

MUSIC from Street Fighter 2, R-Typpe 2, X-Multiply, Final Fight, Outzone, SCI, Midnight Resistance, Area 88, After burner, Gradius I, II, III, Zero Wing, Crude Buster + others. All on CD! Prices range £12-£25. Also, Chinese/Japanese magazines/comics. Nicky Lee 08444 2859. 5pm-10pm.

MOST issues of NCE most in perfect condtion. All supplements included. Half cover price. For list send stamped SAE to Andrew Main, 66 Yarburgh Way, Badger Hill, York YO1 5HG.

NIGHTSHIFT PUBLIC DOMAIN
(For the Atari ST)
8 Bertelin Road, Beaconside, Stafford ST16 3JJ
We have hundreds of clipart pics to choose from. Utilities, demos, games and exclusive demos by the Nightshift team. Our disks are £1.75 inc p&p.
Send a blank disk and SAE for your Free catalogue
★ SPECIAL OFFER LLAMATRON £1.50! ★

ST SUPERCHARGER v.1.4 PC Emulator inc one meg RAM 8087 PSU manuals MS-DOS 4.01 £200. Phone 0952 462703, after 9pm.

WANTED Mirage microdriver. Also Azimuth Alinment Tape Global Software Operation caretaked or interceptor software Alimuth A;lignment tape, all for the Spectrum or any aid to set the cassette recorder Azimuth. Head ring Arnold Chorley. 0257 278464.

HEEP wanted with colour Genie. I need manual and any books, information bits, magazines etc. Novice just starting. Dave 0952 585294.

SCANNER Genius G54500 for PC/XT/AT. Includes Sacnedit II, Prodley OCR, Dr. Genius Graphics softngs.

MEGADRIVE (Scart/Japanese) + 2 great games, only £140. Also Super Famicom + 2 games £300. Famicom games only £37. each. Phone Kester on: 0202 872365.

LOAD CREST PD
1 - 9 DISKS £1.50 per disk 10 - 19 DISKS £1.25 per disk 20 + DISKS £1.00 per disk
(Please note the above prices apply to mail order only).
Post free in U.K. SAE for printed list of titles. Catalogue disk 70p

S870/871	Star Trek "Shore Leave" S/S (1 Meg)	U883/884	Arioch's Astrology
D834	Darkness Megademo 2	S559	Fraxion Fantasy S/S
D923	Total Confusion Demo	M376	Classix 1 (Music by Bach)
G882	Megaball (Arkanoid type game)	M866	Alcatraz More Than Music
G900	L.C Spectrum Emulator 1	D777	Phenomena Enigma Demo
S677/678	Dr Who S/S II (1 meg)	D751	Bass Megademo II
		M921	Jetset Overload
		G656	Seven Tiles

Over 1300 titles in stock.
DEPT C.E.1, 38 EASTBANK STREET, BOLTON, BL1 8LT (Mail Order only)
Tel (0204) 33367
A selection also available at:- SUDAMICROS, OLDHAM.
BOLTON COMPUTER CENTRE, BOLTON. SOFTWARE SHOP, HORWICH.
RAMSOFT, ROCHDALE. VUDATA, ASHTON-U-LYNE.

SUPER FAMICOM + 2 games, as new. £300. Also new Famicom games. Low prices. Lynx games £26. inc Paperboy, Xenophobe, + more. Phone Kester : 0202 872365, after 5pm.

MEGADRIVE games for sale. Ringside Angel £25. Alex Kidd, Palmers Golf and Altered Beast, all 3 for £20. Also, arcade stick wanted, pay £20. Phone Paul on (0462) 683066.

EVESHAM micros DIS external disk drive with all leads + boxed £55. Also Blitz leads + software £13 + 6800 programmers book £10. Phone 0889 583057. Ask for Wayne anytime.

ATARI Lynx as new + California games and road blasters and mains power pack. Still boxed, very good condition. £100 o.v.n.o. Tel. 061 682 7638 anytime.

MIDI compatible stereo keyboard, 10 note Polyphonic, record feature, percussion, 210 sound tone mixing, auto rhythms, battery, mains, etc, as new, boxed, model Concertmate 1000m, £50 Rotherham (0709) 370149.

TOSHIBA HX10 (MSX) with synthesiser keyboard and cassette recorder. Sale or exchange no sensible offer refused. Tel 0823 259896, weekends only.

SEGA Master System, Time Soldiers,Penguin Land, Light Phaser + Light Phaser Combo cartridge, two control pads + joystick £60 o.n.o. Tel: 091 5868577, after 6pm.

16 BIT sega megadrive, boxed with all leads and joypad. Scart and PAL Japanese version. Sell for £80 only! Phone 0889 583057. Phone and ask for Wayne! anytime!

LYNX, California games, Blue Lightening, Elecrocop, power supply, sell for £110 (inc p+p) only. Phone 0908 583318 after 6pm, ask for Tarquin.

SEGA games, Rstan, Lord Of The Sword, Alex Kidd and Lost Stars, £14 each, £38 the lot. Phone 0908 583318 after 6pm, ask for Tarquin.

AMIGA IBM PC and BBC games for sale, low prices asked. Send SAE for list to M Jacques, 8 Paisley House, Kershaw Street, Laisteroyke, Bradford.

BBC AMX mouse and manual £20, BBC Business software, Accounts, Sales ledger and invoicing £10 each. All three £20. Free database. Telephone after 5pm. Wigan 496039.

WANTED: manual for Music X. Will pay or give some software in exchange. 041 332 0021

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ ST
☐ AMIGA
☐ PC
☐ 8-BIT
☐ CONSOLES
☐ PRINTERS
☐ MONITORS
☐ MODEMS
☐ SOFTWARE
☐ OTHER

NAME ______________________ TEL ______________

ADDRESS ______________________________________

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

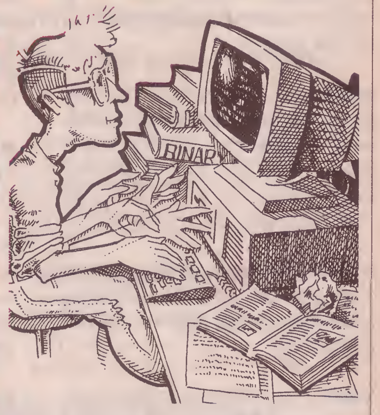
Terms and conditions

- ■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- ■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- ■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- ■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us.
- ■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express.
- ■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

FURTHER FASTER BETTER



Writing a program? Don't write one more line until you've read how to make efficient programs that will run faster and use less memory. Mary Branscombe shows you how to optimise codes...

There aren't many programmers who don't succumb to the temptation to spend time on a working program, getting it to run that little bit faster or to take up just a little less room on disk. It's not so much that we can't leave well alone, but that programmers do take pride in their code and always think it can be improved.

The law of diminishing returns applies to programming as much as to anything else you do and it is certainly possible to over-optimise a program.

- Never rewrite a program for speed to the point where it becomes unintelligible.
- Don't spend too long on shaving your code down.

Think about how many people would have to use your program for how long to make up for the time that you've spent fiddling with it.

Unless your program is too large to fit on a disk, then there's probably no need to make it shorter. The comments that you'll need to explain terse code will more than make up for the lines of code that you've cut! Well written programs should run efficiently and be easy to understand. You don't have to sacrifice either clarity or efficiency.

FACING THE FACTS

You can't change the data that your program has to deal with, so make sure you deal with it in the best way you can. If you need to store and access a lot of information, use data structures that you can search efficiently.

Test the data that your code will work on for errors before a routine uses 25 iterations of a loop to process it, not after. Some simple error checking can save a lot of time here. Think about the range of data that a routine can work with and reject values that can't be correct as soon as possible.

Often, there will be one way of processing most of the possible values and another way for some special cases. If there are a lot of exceptions and and the tests take up time, test for the general case first. If you have to test each value for five exceptions and only one case in 100 is an exception, then your program is doing a lot of unnecessary work.

WRITING THE PERFECT PROGRAM

- If a program is running rather slowly and you don't know which part of the program is causing the problem, step through it with a debugger. Executing a program in short steps should be very fast so if you have to wait for a particular section of code to return a value, you've probably found the culprit
- If you are searching or sorting, make sure you use the most suitable algorithm – we'll be looking at these techniques soon.
- Compiled languages are faster than interpreted ones and compilers are available for most interpreted languages from Lisp and Prolog to BASIC.
- In some languages, for example Lisp, you don't have to declare the type of objects. If you don't tell the compiler what type of data it is looking at, it will spend time trying to find out.

❖ If you have declared the type of a value, then the program can refuse values of the wrong type rather than wasting time tying to process them.

- Don't declare more variables than you need. If you only use a variable in one section of the program, declare it as a local variable, if the language you are using can do that. Then the program doesn't have to keep track of the variables you aren't using any more.
- Some languages can clear up after themselves with local variables and some will clear all unneeded objects out of memory. This is called garbage collection. In GW-Basic, for example, there are several ways to regain memory.
  - `Z = FRE(0)` triggers garbage collection.
  - I `ERASE X,Y` recovers the memory allocated to the arrays `X` and `Y`
  - `CLEAR` recovers all the memory that has been allocated to storing data but does not affect the program code.
  - `NEW` clears all the memory used for program data or code.

Programs organised into smaller modules will usually be more efficient.

- Library routines are useful, convenient and often well written, but some routines are more efficient than others. In the ANSI C library, there are two routines for printing to the screen, `putf` and `printf`. Because `printf` refers to floating point code, it will make your code larger than if you use `putf` – although this only matters if space is very tight.
- The operating system normally controls things like the screen and the printer, accepting instructions from your program. If you know what you are doing then you can speed things up by bypassing the operating system - but be careful.
- Many games programmers rewrite the routines that drive the keyboard on the Amiga or PC. Increasing the size of the keyboard buffer lets users type ahead of the program, so that the next command can be entered before the first command has finished - very useful for blasting alien hordes.
- Some language implementations have routines in their libraries that may improve on those defined in the language standard. Zortech C has a library of functions called disp that handle screen display much faster than the functions in the ANSI library - but this makes your code less portable.

Speaking a different language.

- You can write a program in one language to get it working and then rewrite it in another for speed and efficiency, or simply because checking and debugging is more difficult in machine code than in BASIC.
- If you switch to a different language to finish a program, whatever the reason, treat any completed program as a prototype. Don't try to simply convert from one language to another – you will have to rewrite things so that they work properly. Otherwise, you lose all the advantages of the new language. It's like using German words in an English sentence – anyone listening will have to work very hard to understand and that isn't efficient. ■

START AS YOU MEAN TO GO ON

If the algorithm that your program is based on is not really suited to the job your program is intended to perform, then even the best written code won't be efficient. As one reader pointed out, recursion is not a very efficient technique for calculating factorials.

Equally, the best algorithm won't be efficient if you don't implement it properly. Ten minutes with a pen and some paper before you start can save you ten hours debugging the program.

TAKE A CLOSE LOOK AT LOOPING THE LOOPS

Look carefully at any section of code that is called more than once. Any code inside a loop or in a frequently-used procedure will run again and again, so if it is inefficient the program will be slowed down again and again.

- Don't put any calculations inside a loop if you can call the result up from somewhere else.
- Don't create more variables than you actually need. If you need a temporary variable to enable you to store part of one calculation, you may be able to reuse it for another calculation.
- Create any temporary variables once, outside the loop and reuse them.

The EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what, with what, with whom, how, why and where...

THE PLACES TO BE . . .

Virtual Reality '91 **5-6 June**
At the Conference Forum, London. Info: 071-931 9985.

EEMA **11-12 June**
The European Electronic Messaging Forum at the Sheraton Copenhagen Hotel, Denmark. Info: 0386 793 028.

Portable Computing '91 **18-19 June**
At Kensington Town Hall Exhibition Centre, London. Info: 0256 83583.

MANIFEST **20 June**
MANIFEST, or MANufacturing Initiative For Expert System Technology, is a newly formed club which aims to encourage the cost effective application of expert systems in the manufacturing industry. Membership will cost approximately £500. For this, members can keep up to date through lectures, demonstrations and site visits. They will also have access to a database of UK expert systems applications. Meetings will take place every quarter, with the first at SD-Scicon, Milton Keynes. Info: 0276 686200.

Multimedia '91 **25-27 June**
At the Olympia, London. Info: 081-868 4466.

OIS IMC '91 **2-4 July**
The document image processing conference at the Wembley Conference and Exhibition Centre, London. Info: 071-931 9985.

PC World Forum **9-14 July**
In Moscow. Info from Terence Coe on 010 1 508 820 8122.

International Music Show **10-14 July**
Featuring all manner of musical equipment, from traditional to the latest high-tech instruments, the show is a perfect opportunity for musos to keep up with what's going down, man.

There will be a serious profusion of software, MIDI gear and recording equipment.

The first two days are trade only. From the 10th onwards the public will be admitted. The show will be held at Olympia, London. The entry fee is £6, or £3.50 for under 14s. Info: 071-7307852.

The International 16-Bit Computer Show **12 July**
At the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London. Info on: 0726 68020.

Computer Animation Competition and Exhibition **21-28 August**
At the Amiga Centre Scotland. Info: 031-557 4242.

Leeds Computer Extravaganza **13-15 Sept**
At the New Exhibition Centre at Leeds University. Info: 0532 677 657.

Business Communications Awards **10 October**
At the Savoy Hotel, London. Info: 0800 800 847.

Image Processing '91 **29-31 Oct**
At the Birmingham NEC. Info: 081-868 9933.

Computer Graphics '91 **5-7 Nov**
At the Alexandra Place in London. Info: 081-868 9933.

Desktop Cad '91 **5-7 Nov**
As above. ■

The Insider ...

A brief but regular look at the news and views of an industry which is desperate to be loved and then respected in the morning

The Insider has had a hell of week. The computer world is a-buzz with rumours of who will and who will not be attending the European Computer Entertainments Show at Earl's Court or Kensington Olympia or wherever the hell it is. Sackings have been taking place, software houses have been trying not to declare product launches, life goes on as usual in an industry which makes the Ballet Rambert look calm, collected and not at all precious at all.

If you have any tid-bits which you feel should be aired in the public domain, don't write to Frank O'Connor on pages 46 and 47, write to The Insider at 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

SUB-STANDARD

Newsagents trade rag (*surely that should be mag? –Sub*) *CTN* seems to think that following a court case which centred on the word 'Shopper', Dennis Publishing and Future Publishing are now firm friends.CTN reported a 'new Future monthly for computer buyers'. The only problem with the story is that Future isn't publishing the mag - Dennis is. The story went on: 'Future Publishing is launching a monthly computer magazine ... ' and continued '... on-going advertisments (will be run) in all Dennis publications'. Whoopses all around.

COMDEX TOO FAST TOO FAST!

Tenners will be given for firm information on the name of the hardware manufactuer's PR man who got so drunk at Comdex that he not only attempted to interface with a hotel concierge but polished the whole thing off by re-evaluating his supper all over the unfortunate staff member.

SHADES OF WATERGATE

The front runner as the next head of the CIA - a seat vacated by such dignitaries as William - Ollie North Who? -Casey, and George - Dan Ahhhhhgh - Bush is called William Webster Gates. Any relation to a certain Bill Gates of Microsoft????????

AMSTAR-MIGA SHOCK

It appears from sauces (???) close to Amstrad Towers in glorious downtown Brentwood, that all the 'Straddies use Amigas because CBM's machine is thought to be better than anything .... er else ????

A NEW TWIST ON AN OLD JOKE

Overheard at a recent Virtual Reality Seminar:

Q: How many VR programmers does it take to change a lightbulb?

A: Into what exactly?

Golden Moments

A look back into the history of computing with *Express*. If it happened we reported it first.

ONE YEAR AGO

● Commodore's CDTV was launched at the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago. CDTV, standing for Commodore Dynamic Total Vision, looks like a video cassette recorder and is operated by a hand held infra-red remote control unit. It enables users to access textual, graphical and musical information with a minimum of fuss, and allows a degree of interaction users can focus on particular areas of a subject that they are interested in and determine the order in which information is presented to them.

When launched, the system promised games significantly more sophisticated in depth of play, sound and graphics than on any currently available video game or personal computer format'. Since CDTV is based around an Amiga 500, this was a bold claim - dedicated arcade machines already surpass the Amiga in graphics and sound. As far as depth of gameplay is concerned, we have yet to see anything written specifically for CDTV.

At the launch, Commodore talked of 20,000 units being on sale in this country before Christmas, with 200 titles available. In fact, CDTV's launch was only a month ago, and the software catalogue seems somewhat thinner than anticipated.

TWO YEARS AGO

● Network naughtiness by Robert Morris, a student at Cornell University, resulted in his suspension. Morris, 23, wrote a program which clogged up 6000 computers in universities, corporations and military installations.

● Atari's handheld games machine was launched at the Consumer Electronics Show. Originally called the Portable Colour Entertainment System, it has more recently been renamed the Lynx. Developed by the Commodore Amiga people, it was the first handheld gaming system to give a colour display and four channel stereo sound.

EXPRESS ON-LINE

The *Express* guide to computing at the grass roots level this week featuring User Groups from P to Z.

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE.!!!!
JOIN THE EXPRESS CONFERENCE ON CIX (081 399 5252)

NEW ARRIVALS ON-LINE

BULLETIN BOARDS

CHICHESTER BBS – Look out for us soon. 2400bps, all SIGS, PD downloads, on-line games, electronic magazine, s/w, hardware reviews, a series on UNIX, atest world news in computing. Chichester can only get bigger.

FOLKESTONE BBS – is an Atari ST based board that needs more callers. Call 0303 45203 between 10pm and 6.30am. V21/V23/V22/bis. Other users welcome.

RANDOM ACCESS BBS – 24 hours, V21/V22/V22bis/9600, HST, V32 PC, Amiga, ST, file areas, game solutions etc. Fidonet, echomail areas. Updated daily. Everyone welcome. 0282 817379.

QUANTUM – Supports Amiga and Atari ST. V21/V22V22bis. MNP2-5. 24 hours. Call 021 707 0681.

SUPERBASE USER GROUP BBS – Supporting Superbase 2&4, Windows and Superbase Professional. On-line 24 hours. 300-14.4K. HST & V32. 081 339 0096.

SPUD'S XANADU – Free access to usenet news and UUCP network. Many megs of free ST downloads. On-line multiuser games, all controlled by Spuddy. Call 0203 686819.

GOSH BBS – 0257 267186 10pm to 8am V21/V22/V23. Fidonet mode 2:250/126. Caters for all Sinclair computers and also some support for Amiga. The Northwest's only QL run Fido BBS. Z88 support coming soon.

MY LITTLE PHONEY – New number 0793 849044. Dedicated to Atari ST and Amiga. UK host for International Atari Distribution File Network (ADN). All Fidonet and NeST message echoes of interest to ST and Amiga users are on-line. Direct international links. Free Net Mail. Speeds V21/V22/V22bis/V32 /HST. 24 hours, seven days a week.

PD LIBRARIES

MG SOFTWARE – Atari ST public domain, only 65p and £1. Send SAE for free catalogue to: MG Software, Cornerways, Beckingham Street, Tolleshunt Major, Essex CM9 8LL.

IBM SHAREWARE CLUB – Send blank disk for full list and details to 23 Houldsworth Rise, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8HZ.

JENNIX PD – Forget the rest, we are the best. Over 400 ST/E titles (and growing every day). Send 50p (Cheques payable to NS KLee) to: Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent ME2 3QB.

PC SHAREWARE – At sensible prices. 50p to £1.50 per disk. Send disk with SAE to Rosie, 63 Springboig Road, Glasgow G32 0DB

BROADSWORD SOFTWARE – Atari ST PD. Send Blank disk or £1 for catalogue with SAE to Broadsword Software, Flat 4, Moreton Court, 212 Dover Road, Walmer, Deal, Kent CT14 7NB.

SWPD – PD software from 70p. Send SAE for free catalogue. Atari ST only. SWPD, 50 Coombe Lane, Torquay, Devon TQ2 8EA.

THE SURREY PD CLUB – Atari ST PD for only £1 per disk. Send an SAE to the Surrey PD Club, 25 Windmill Way, Reigate, Surrey RH2 0JB.

ELITE – Join the Elite. Become the Elite. PD Club with a difference. No fees at all. SAE brings details if you write to 8 Willow Way, Chemsey Wood, Birmingham B37.

NIGHSHIFT PD LIBRARY – Clip Art, demos, exclusive samples, utilities, Atari ST. Send SAE and 50p for catalogue to Nightshift, 8 Bertelin Road, Beaconside, Stafford ST16 3JJ.

ANGLO AMERICAN SHAREWARE – PC shareware/PD £1 per disk. Over 2000Mb of top anglo-american titles. Send two first class stamps for menu driven catalogue disk to 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent.

FUTURE SOFT PD – For the Amiga. Send disk or 99p for catalogue with a few utilities included. 122 Fairmont Road, Grimsby, ON32 8DX. Tel 0472 250524.

PROPHECY PDL – Atari ST Public Domain. Send SAE and disk or a cheque for £4.50 to Prophecy PD, 390 Coulsdon Road, Old Coulsdon, Surrey, CRS 1EF. We have very competitive prices.

8-BIT PUBLIC DOMAIN – Spectrum, BBC, Amstrad CPC and ZX81 public domain software. Send stamp and 10p for list. Public Domain, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.

BALLY PD SERVICES – Amstrad CPC PD software bought and sold. Colour printing and blank disks available. 5 Howarth Avenue, Church Accrington, Lancs, BB5 4AF.

PERSPECTIVE PD – Free Amiga PD! Don't believe us? Try! Send 25p for a printed catalogue or 60p for disk catalogue. 6 Clover Close, Cumnor Hill, Oxford OX2 9JH.

SHAREWARE KING – 3,000 items of Shareware for PC, plus support, membership, plus discounts. SAE and blank disk for details to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA13 3LW. Tel 0373 865263.

SHIELDSOFT PD – For the Amiga. Only 75p per disk. SAE for details to 13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 3NB. Three month update. Personal service. Helpline for BASIC programmers.

FANZINES

THE DISK – Issue three for Amiga users. Including Rattlecopy, PPanim, Noclicks3.6, Ski game and lots more, Free draw – win 400 utilities. Send £1 to Steven Lord, 6Stubbing Brink, Hebden Bridge, W Yorks.

ATARI LYNX CONSOLE USER – The brand new magazine dedicated to the Atari Lynx. 30p plus SAE to Lynx User, 11 Montgomery Drive, Spencer's Wood, Reading, Berks.

Let the world know

Do you run a user group or bulletin board? Are you organising any event? Do you publishing a fanzine? Let the world know about it through *Shopping Express*. Fill in this form and send it to us at: 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

(Tick as applicable) ☐ Group ☐ BBS ☐ Event ☐ Fanzine ☐ PD Library ☐ Virus Warnings/Bugs

Name of the above ....

Your name ....

Address: ....

....

- Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one word per box.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information on these pages is out of date.

USER GROUPS P TO W

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. Tel 0602 735482

PUBLIC ADVERTISING LIBRARY – For Speccy owners. Two free C90 tapes when you join, as long as you send an adventure game original. We have some adventures available but we want more. For more info send an SAE now. to Alec Carswell (PAL), 16 Montgommery Avenue, Beith, Ayrshire, Scotland, KA15 1EL

PUC'S ATARI PORTFOLIO USER GROUP – New user group for the Portfolio pocket PC/organiser. Offers: newsletters, technical assistance, Talkback feature, software/hardware updates and hot news. Tel 0635 73662.

QUANTA, QL AND THOR USER GROUP – The Corner House, Loxley, Warwick, CV35 9JT. Tel: 0789 842543

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. Tel 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) — write to Malcolm Frame, UK Revelation User Group, 136 Saint Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE or Telephone 0923 35515

R:BASE – write to Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London W12 0TT. Telephone 081-576 7187

SA40 User group – write to Roy Williams, 17 Grove Road, Acton, London W5 6AW.

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. Tel 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS – write to Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ Tel 0777 709009

SEGA SWAP CLUB – Exchange your old megadrive games with other members. For details send SAE to SSC, 10 Sandwith Road, Todwill, Sheffield, S31 0JP

SERIOUS GAMER – Flat C, 43 Colvestone Crescent, London E8 2LG. Telephone 071 241 5446.

SERVICES USERS - write to Squadron Leader G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

SHAREWARE SWAPSHOP – 400 plus PC shareware disks available free. Semnd Blank disk (3.5 or 5.25) and return postage for a copy of our catalogue to The SSS, 69 Tillingbourne Green, St Mary Cray, Oropington, Kent, BR5 2EX

SHARP USERS CLUB – contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Tel 0491 574850.

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Please enclose an SAE

SIRIUS – Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR

SHAREWARE KING – quality PC shareware. Over 3000 disks.Send SAE plus disks for catalogue to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA13 3LW. Tel 0703 865263

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – informal meetings and lots more planned. Write with SAE to A Preece, 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ.

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE – send an SAE for info to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY or phone 0860 444594 from12pm to 10pm

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE – buy/sell/swap Amiga, ST and PC. SAE for info to 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham B30 2JY or call 0860 444594.

SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN – Friendly new Amiga user group. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 Heathway, Dagenham, Essex

SORD M-23 – B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002

SMART SYSTEMS USERS – Francis Barton, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. Tel 0532 629202

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE – Send SAE to 13 Bourneville Lane, Birmingham B30 2JY. Tel: 021 459 7576. Buy/swap/sell.

SOUTH 16 AMIGA USER GROUP – the UK's number one Amiga user group. For more information send SAE to South 16, PO box 16, Southampton, S09 7AU. Now!

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SPANDEFANG SOFTWARE – 68000 AC Coders magazine. Send £2 for sample to 4 Cambridge Terrace, Harrogate, North Yorshire, MG1 1PN. Atari, ST, IBM PC. 3.5 inch disk included in price.

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 USER GROUP – monthly magazine. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB – magazine on disk for the Opus Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupé. BD Mumford, 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2XE

ST USER GROUP – Send an SAE for a news letter to ST User Group, Ben Dobson, 1 Ryedale Way, Selby, North Yorkshire YUO8 9PB.

STEN – the ST enthusiasts newsletter issue three now ready. Send a disk and SAE for your copy now. Postal Trivia League starting. Interested? Write to 14 School Road, Morningside, Newmains.

STOS magazine, out every month. Send an SAE for full details to 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, Hants SO3 1DZ

STOURBRIDGE ATARI USERS' GROUP – for 8-bit Atari computers.Send SAE to LK Taylor, 99 Bredon Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands, DY8 4LA. Telephone 0384 379575

STUPID FLOWER PD – new library for ST users. Send an SAE for a free catalogue to SFPD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset Ba6 8ON or call 0458 35027 and ask for Matt.

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA.. Tel 081-643 3336

SYNCROSOFT – Exclusive 64 computer information. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

SYRACUSE ARCHIMEDES DISK MAGAZINE – out now only £4.99. Includes the magazine disk plus two disks of public domain software. Send to Aste Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral, L43 0UR.

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. Tel 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TCS PD – over 250 disks. Only 99p. Send SAE to 40 Upton Gardens, Tarring, West Worthing, Sussex.

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. Telephone 0454 772 920

TELECOMMS USERS GROUP – Interested in forming a Business Users Telecomms Club? If so then contact John Lever, Systems Services, Little Thatches, Rushden, Nr Buntingford, Herts, SG9 0SH. Tel 076 388393

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. Telephone 0865 510822.

THUNDERNEWS – CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to 159 Hough Road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG

TIUGUK – TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

TURBO – SAM Coupé user group. Six newsletters and six magazines each year plus a big PD library. £10 for a year. SAE for Information to TURBO, 8 Healet, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 2RF. Established January 1990.

TYPECAST PDL – Atari ST/STE PD. Solely for DTP, WP, Art, clip art, no games. Send disk and SAE for disk catalogue to 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent.

UNIX USERS – UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. Tel 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User group) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. Tel 0508 41580

WAKEFILED AND DISTRICT AMIGA USERS – interested in forming a local Amiga users' group? Contact Eddy on 0924 361101.

WHITE HEAD PDL – Atari ST PD from £1.40 per disk. Send two second class stamps for latest list to Hakan Akbas, White Head PDL, 15 Cavendish Mansions, Clapton Square, London

WORDPERFECT – Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX. Tel 0993 812 670

WORDPERFECT – Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Derbys SK17 8LS. Tel 0298 871 925

NEXT WEEK BULLETIN BOARDS

SPOTLIGHT ON
ASPECTS BBS

Express On-line moves into Dave Gorski's Aspects Bulletin Board this week to give on-line readers a place to leave messages where they do not have to pay a subscription or horrendous on-line charges.

We picked Aspects, which is based in Salford, because it is a well established bulletin board, is run efficiently and has access to a network of other boards with which it exchanges messages on a daily basis.

Aspects runs on a pair of PCs and the sysop, Dave, is prepared to chat to any user about setting up areas of special interest.

If you already have a modem and want to join the new *Express* conference, dial into Aspects on 061-792 0260 (V21,22,23,22bis 8N1).

DAFTEST AD OF THE WEEK

We receive some pretty weird ads from time to time here at *Shopping Express*. So here is the first in a series of genuine cookie classifieds:

COMPUTER literate daughter of six. Swap for 40Mb hard disk. (She hogs my ST). Good condition, very lively, good talker. Self starter. Write to (Name and address witheld in the name of decency and legality etc ...)

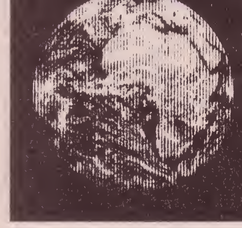
SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE

While *Shopping Express* is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still wary of buying products via mail order or through personal ads. This is probably because usually you are not able to have a look at what you are purchasing before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power at this end to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to help take the risk out of buying via mail order or over the telephone.

- Be precise in describing what you want to buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details – make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.
- Confirm the exact price of the article you are buying. If you are phoning a company check if there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.
- Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads where delivery details are rarely mentioned.
- If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.
- If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads, it is best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over money.
- When possible pay by credit card for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD



Globe trotting computer hack Steve Gold has been sniffing out more of the weird and wonderful from the world of computing. This week Sony gets into CD-ROM, Hayes has called its lawyers, and one of America's, top ST mags takes a dive...

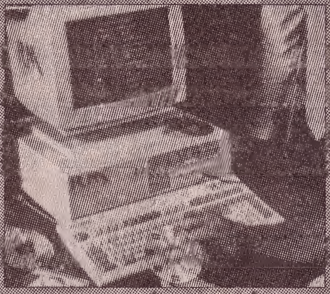
SONY GRABS CD-ROM WITH HOME LASER LIBRARY

While CD-ROM drives cover the face of the earth, actual software is something of a rarity. Now Sony America has announced a "laser library", a series of CD-ROM disks aimed squarely at the home computer user.

Sony plans that the six initial disks in the range will be bundled with its own CD-ROM drives, at least in the US. With software, hardware and mounting blocks for almost any PC, the system costs a reasonable $699.

Included on the disks are a family encyclopaedia, a reference library, information on mammals, a world atlas, nursery rhymes and information on numerous foreign languages.

Sony reckons CD-ROM has great potential in the home, and is planning a big push with its laser library. Essentially, the firm believes that while hundreds of thousands of American families own a PC, very few use their hardware and software as information databases.



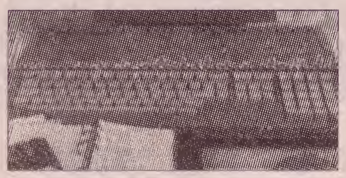
• *CD-ROM: Could be a family affair.*

ST MAG DIPS OUT

After several days of conflicting claims, *Start* magazine, the United States based bi-monthly publication for Atari computer users, has called it a day and announced it will not publish another issue until further notice.

"*Start* has suspended publication pending a sale of the magazine," said editor-in-chief Tom Byron. A sale is said to be in the works with unidentified parties interested, but no timetable is being discussed publicly.

Byron added that the next issue, the June/July edition, is complete. He was waiting to print the mag when news came through that the unfortunate suspension was in effect.



• *Atari ST loses a friend with Start's demise.*

The resolution of the fates of subscribers and the many writers to whom *Start* has owed monies dating back to mid-1990 is not known or predictable at this point.

If the magazine is sold it may be that those owed money will be paid from the resultant income, or the new owner may assume the responsibilities of the company. A third possibility is that there could be a liquidation and sale of assets held by *Start* itself, although cash raised would be negligable.

Start has long been a favourite read for serious users of Atari kit in the US, especially the ST. But over there, Atari's machine is of minority interest.

INFRA-RED PRINTER LINK

Infralink Datatechnik of Neuss in western Germany has announced Infralink, an infra-red system for linking computers to printers. Each receiver is about the size of a trackerball and attaches to PC style parallel ports.

Unlike competing systems, Infralink is transparent as far as computer software is concerned. That means it's as easy to use as a parallel printer cable.

Each $495 unit features eight channels, meaning that up to eight computers can 'drive' a single printer on an Infralink network. Alternatively, a single computer could drive up to eight printers or similar parallel port driven peripheral.

Despite the system's German origins Infralink was actually unveiled at the Comdex show in Atlanta a few weeks ago. It uses a new propriety infra-red LED technology that casts a diffuse signal, so eliminating the need for receivers to be aimed at one another.

The range of the signals is about 21 feet if the units aren't pointed at one another, or up to 210 feet if they are. The signals can be bounced off any type of ceiling. You can contact Infralink Datatechnik on 010 49 2101 35053.

IT'S LANTASTIC

Local area networks are all very well, but linking disparate devices, modems, printers and portable PCs can work out to be quite expensive. That's where Artisoft's Lantastic system comes into the picture.

Lantastic links up almost any device into a Novell compatible network, and all for $595.

The heart of the network is a shoebox sized unit that has Ethernet, twin serial and single parallel ports fitted as standard. The PC plugs in via a PC card connector as with any other external peripheral. Contact Artisoft on 0101 602 293 6363.

CD SAMPLES

Mediavision, a small Reemont, Calfornia based company has unveiled its Pro Audiospectrum card system.

The card takes sound samples from a variety of source and plays them back to digital standards.

Unlike competing digital sound systems, Mediavision's system can adjust the sampling rate from 8KHz right through to 44KHz, which reaches CD quality levels. Despite the technological performance, the system prices in at a very reasonable $389. Hidden inside the box is a two voice FM synthesiser, SCSI access port and a one watt per channel amplifier. Contact Mediavision on 0101 415 770 8600.

CAD GOES AMIGA

Ditek International has announced versions of its *Dynacadd* Cad/Cam software for the Amiga and PC. The package was previously only available on the Atari ST.

Since 1988, when the ST version was released, there has been almost no competition for the program. The company developed a version for the PC to allow ST and Amiga users to import files onto the PC environment.

Dynacadd is billed as a general purpose CAD (Computer Aided Design) package and is highly thought of in the ST community. It handles 2D and 3D drawings, yet retails for just $995 - small beer compared to the competition. Call Ditek on 0101 416 479 1990

TAKE A VANTAGE

ATI Technologies of Ontario has released the Vantage card. Unlike the plastic card of the same name from the Trustee Savings Bank (TSB), this Vantage card boosts Windows performance by up to ten times that of other VGA cards.

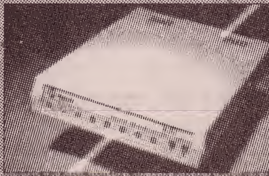
According to the Canadian company, a 286 based PC equipped with the $495 card can outperform a 386 based system on its own. In Super VGA mode the card will support images of 1,026 x 728 pixels in 16 colours, and 800 x 600 pixels in 256 colours. Screen updates are fast, thanks to 72Hz screen refreshes. Contact: ATI Technologies on 0101 416 756 0718. If launched here it would probably cost £299, although, at present, no distribution deals have been finalised.Watch this space. ■

HAYES CHASES MODEM 'CHEATS'

Fresh from its legal victory last January, Hayes has filed a similar set of lawsuits against several more modem manufacturers - Zoom Electronics, Zenith, Cardinal, Ventel and Packard Bell.

As with the infamous lawsuits against a trio of modem manufacturers in January, this latest round of legal actions alleges infringement of the company's US Patent number 4,549, 302. Hayes' original actions against Everex, Omnitel and Ventel alleged that the companies concerned had used the +++ escape sequence without licensing the concept. Hayes left the courtrooms with a resounding victory.

So called 'Hayes compatibility' is a strong selling point for any modem manufacturer, and the eponymous firm takes its patents very seriously indeed. Any rivals attempting to use Hayes' patented technology without paying for a licence can expect to hear from the company's lawyers. Such licence deals are hot all that expensive.



• *Hayes modem: Strict on patents.*

BULLFROG

PROGRAMMER to work in-house as part of one of the world's leading Software Development Teams, knowledge of 68000 and 8086 required.

Enthusiasm and creativity a must.

Serious candidates only!

Contact Peter Molyneux at Bullfrog on 0483 579399

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

ARE YOU INTO COMPUTER GAMES?

ARE YOU AN EXPERT ON IBM PC, AMIGA, ATARI AND CONSOLE MACHINES?

ARE YOU DEDICATED AND KEEN TO LEARN?

Then we want to hear from you.

We are a leading London-based software publisher looking for a games expert to run our technical support department.

The likely candidate will be technically-minded, educated to A-level standard, proficient in the use of computers and peripherals, possess a good telephone manner and be self-motivated, eager to learn and dedicated.

If you reckon you've got what it takes to do all this and more, then send your CV with a covering letter quoting daytime 'phone number to:

Frances Stewart
Personnel Manager
5 Chesson Road
London W14 9QR

You could earn £12K, plus company benefits.
(And get to play a lot of games....)

THE PD COLUMN

Frank O'Connor, our man with nothing to his name but a fist full of five pence pieces, goes in search again for the best in lovely cheap Public Domain software...

Mac owners are probably already aware of *SoundMaster*. This is a small piece of software which you install on your desktop allowing you to play digital samples while you perform various actions on the Mac.

For example, you could have a dawn chorus play on your Mac whenever you switch on. Or you could have our old friend Arnold Schwarzenegger's unmistakeable tones blaring out "I'll be back" when you shut down. The range of samples available is huge, including snippets from popular movies and TV series. *Star Trek* seems to be the most popular source of digitised material, with "He's dead Jim" and "Captain to the bridge" being heartwarming quotes.

The program can be fun giving your Mac the human touch

The program isn't particularly useful, but it can be tremendous fun giving your Mac a bit of a human touch. It's very easy to install, you just put it in your System Folder and the option can be chosen from the control panel.

The office fave is the burp as you eject your disk taken from an American bulletin board with Mac samples from the film *Bill and Ted's Excellent Adventure.*

The program and the accompanying sound files are brought to us by Fantasia Shareware.

IBM SWAGORAMA

IBM PC and compatible owners will no doubt be rather amused to hear that Fantasia also supplies a great deal of software for the PC. This includes lots of worthy educational, business and entertainment titles.

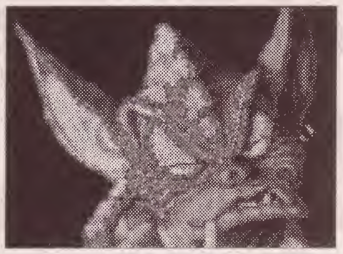
The Wizard games disk contains some neat puzzle games with enough variety for all but the most demanding customer. The most financially astute among you will probably appreciate the pools predictor. This program is one of those dubious get rich quick jobs. All it does is reduce the random element when choosing league teams.

It is by no means a foolproof way of winning the pools but it does give you something to think about when you are waiting for the results on a Saturday afternoon. The boys at Ladbrokes don't seem to be all that concerned anyway.

Fantasia's range of shareware is quite astounding. Look out for some excellent disk utilities and a variety of business software.

AMIGA ARTY PRANKS

Amiga art is looming large on the PD horizon this month. Amiganuts United sent in a disk containing a competition of sorts. The disk contains several pieces of artwork, your job I suppose is to view them and decide which is best.



• Groo: PD is big on Amiga fantasy arts.

The disk called the Imp 666 disk, contains some mediocre as well as gloriously attractive artwork and is certainly worth a look. Some of the pictures are *DeluxePaint* files, while others are beautifully rendered HAM images.

One of the nicest pics is a *Lord of the Rings* style elf. Very cute and full of character. The image seems to have been rendered in freehand, but the range of colours and detail makes it look quite spectacular. Nice to look at, shame there's no music there, though...

Also available on the Amiga from Amiganuts is a rather spiffy *Thrust* type game. Featuring lush graphics and sound, it borrows ideas from lots of other games and combines them to produce a rather impressive shoot-'em-up. Called for no apparent reason *Blue House*, the game has you flying a pointy little spacecraft around a futuristic maze of freakish starship components.

Twilight

An opportunity has arisen for a talented computer 68,000 programmer to work within our rapidly expanding in-house development team.

The successful applicant will work on a variety of projects for all major home computer formats and various consoles.

We are currently working on arcade conversions, licensed games and original designs for leading software publishers.

We offer a competitive salary with regular pay reviews.

If you are interested in being known for working on quality games rather than bulk product then phone Pete or Stuart for an informal chat at **Twilight** on Harrogate
(0423) 500399

TEMPUS SOFTWARE URGENTLY REQUIRE

Amiga, ST and PC programmers to work on exciting new software projects in-house and freelance.

Phone in strictist confidence

021 429 2442

and ask for Phil or Shaun

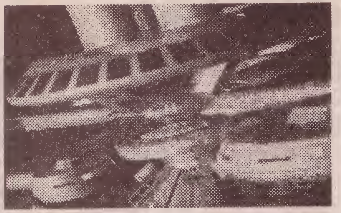
Like *Thrust*, your craft is affected by gravity, rotation and, needless to say, thrust. You spend most of the initial stages of the game getting to grips with the tricky control method.

Compensating for harsh gravitational effects is a lot more difficult than it sounds (actually, it sounds very difficult).

Well presented and beautifully programmed, this addictive little title should keep you frantically banging away well into the wee small hours.

AMIGA MAG BLAG

Without a shadow of a niggling itsy bitsy teeny weeny bit of a doubt, the best Amiga disk magazine you will ever see is *Newsflash* from Newsflash UK. The disk contains some really up–to–date news on a wide range of topics, including Amiga hardware, games and PD.



• Always lots to see and do with Newsflash.

Also included are some corking music and graphics demos. Some of the demos are from the most famous demo houses and the quality shines through. Fair enough, news and demos. You've seen it all before, but in this "magazine" you get the added advantage of free PD software. Well, PD software is free anyway, so I suppose you could say it's a PD disc with a free magazine.

The software includes disk utilities, music handling software and every now and then the odd game. Some of the stuff on the disk is very impressive, but the magazine itself is well written and highly informative. The presentation is excellent and the icon driven desktop environment is simplicity itself to operate, even by the Amiga's standards.

The magazine comes on two very packed disks which gives you some idea of the size of the thing. All the way through, you have the option of background music.

This music is a very nice rendition of an old Genesis track that'll have hippies going all nostalgic. If however, you have a standard A500, the music means that you won't have enough memory for some of the applications on the disk. You can turn it off and everything will run quite happily.

The magazine is already on its 12th issue and has garnered quite a following. You'd be a mug to miss it, unless of course you don't actually have an Amiga, in which case you're onto a definite loser.

Last on this disk is a fun program called *Mugshot*. It runs only on mono machines and is basically an identikit program featuring a series of digitised photo sections. It doesn't have much practical use, and I don't see Scotland Yard subscribing, but it is a laugh. ■

SOME ATARI ST ANIMATIONS FOR BUDDING WALT DISNEYS

If ST art is the thing that gets your pulse racing, then maybe you should check out Disk AG 0036 from Caledonia PDL. This baby contains two really rather special ST packages, both for budding Picassos and Pollacks.

The first, *Jet Paint*, is a standard paint package in the mould of *Degas Elite* or *Neochrome*. It features the usual features like fill and airbrush, but can take advantage of the STE's enhanced colour handling features. It really is very slick and extremely polished and runs rings around *Neochrome* (cue tons of letters from outraged and loyal *Neochrome* owners).

Even better however, is a package called *Sprite Studio*. This is a fairly basic art utility with the added advantage of a really good sprite animation facility. This makes small detailed animations an absolute dream to create. It is very simple to use and even beginners will be churning out animations in no time.

Although an arty slant is always useful, don't worry if drawing a square is beyond your capabilities. It's all very simple. Walt Disney eat your heart out!

WHERE TO GO FOR PD

Amiganuts United can be found loitering with intent to release spiffy Amiga PD at:
Amiganuts United, 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX or Tel. 0703 785680.

If you want to get hold of the Newsflash disk mag, then contact:
Newsflash UK, 25 Fairfield Mt, Ossett, West Yorkshire or Tel. 0924 265593.

The chaps at Fantasia Shareware are very helpful and can be contacted at:
Fantasia Sharware, PO Box 1254, Compton Martin, Bristol or Tel. 0761 221585.

Caledonia PDL supply high quality ST PD and should be contacted at:
250 Oldtown Road, Hiltern, Inverness IV2 4PT or Tel. 0463 225736.

1.99 G.I.R.L.S
NEW-WAVE Software are proud to present
1.99 G.I.R.L.S

3½" & 5¼" G.I.R.L.S

Great
Inventive
Relatively
Lameproof
Software

We supply amazing G.I.R.L.S on all machines, G.I.R.L.S to amaze and astound you, G.I.R.L.S packed to the brim with new and exciting treats, our G.I.R.L.S have no viruses, our G.I.R.L.S will bring you hours of enjoyment.
On a more serious side, we have thousands of disks in stock, from utilities to the above review, just drop us a line and our G.I.R.L.S speak for ourselves.

B.L.O.N.D.E.S 10 FOR £7

Blank
Labled
Original
New
Diskettes

WANTED
Coders, Graphix Artists, and Beat Boys, for our own demo group
NO LAMERS

DON'T FORGET YOU'LL ALWAYS BE SATISFIED BY OUR G.I.R.L.S

NEW Wave SOFTWARE

Send now for our free cat-disk and we apologise for anybody who has not yet received it, we just never believed the response!!

NEW-WAVE SOFTWARE, PO Box 199
Manchester M1 1JE
Tel: 061 839 5378 Fax: 061 839 5379
BBS: 061 839 5381
Orders outside UK, send for details.

AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
Phone 0703 785680 - Mail order sales only
Official UK distributors of the T.BAG disks.
No: 49 now available

576:	EDUCATION packed with progs for the children.	£2.00
581:	SID. V1.06. Find the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog	£2.00
640:	8 GAMES including the Train Set. A must for the kids.	£2.00
649:	BUDBRAIN. Two disk megademo, (for adults only).	£3.00
700:	D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions.	£2.50
741:	NorthC V1.3. Of special interest to C users. (2 disks)	£5.00
839:	C-LIGHT. Ray tracing package. A must for the artist!	£2.00
848:	KEFRENS POWERMENU & FONT DESIGNERS. A good utility	£2.50
906:	DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure, avoid the bats! 1 Meg	£2.00
907:	SNAKES & LADDERS GAME. This is a must for all ages. 1 Meg	£2.00
910:	PAIR-IT. Excellent educational game for the kids. 1 Meg	£2.00
924:	GAMES. Gerbils/Boomerang/Dominion/Shark/Star Trek	£2.00
933:	A-GENE. Genealogy. This is the new version 3.125. (1 Meg min)	£2.00
971:	NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.1 Kills 124 of the pests!	£2.00
990:	C MANUAL V2 from the Amiga C Club is packed with help/advice with samples of C code etc. Now auto-booting. (on 4 disks)	£6.00
	IMPORTANT! The Amiga C Club is for those using 'C' assemblers	
1018:	THINKAHEAD. A truly mind-boggling game from the Clones	£2.00
1021:	AT THE MOVIES. This is really a good 2 Meg animation	£1.50
1026:	STAR TREK MEGADEMO. By Tobias Richter. (2 disks - 1 Meg)	£3.00
1029:	ANIMATION DISK NUMBER 37 from Tobias Richter. (1 Meg)	£1.50
1030:	EMULATORS. Has the 64, QL and Spectrum emulators on it.	£2.00
1031:	GAMES. Spacepoker - Running - Snakepit. Fun for all ages!	£2.00
1032:	AMI-FX issue 3. A MUST for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 Meg)	£4.00
1040:	BALLOONACY. An excellent game for children. (1 Meg)	£2.00
1047:	TEXTPLUS V3OEN. The very latest. A host of new functions	£2.00
1067:	UEDIT. The very latest version 2.6e from Rick Stiles	£2.00
1078:	MED V3.11b. The very latest 4 channel Med update	£2.00
	*** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCED/COPYRIGHTED PROGRAMS ***	
876:	QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. With full save and re-load facility. (1-4 players). Good	£3.00
877:	1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. Complete crossword program. (2 disks)	£5.00
	(Data disk numbers 2 and 3 available now for only £2.00 each)	
	Into coding? Or want to learn? The Amiga Coders Club is for you!!	
ACC 1-4:	Introductory issue to the famous Amiga Coders Club	£1.50

ACC disks are packed with source, hints, tips from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Worth collecting! Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 now available. (Disks are £3.00 per issue)
The ACC birthday issue 12, (Available Now), is a two disk set and for a limited time is on offer for only £3.00!
Send for it now. Amiga Coders Club special! At last an assembler package that will assemble all your progs and at a very reasonable price. £5.00
IMPORTANT! The ACC Club is for those using Devpak/Genam.

1068:	MOD PROCESSOR V1.91 by S. Marshall. New additions include execute modules and or pics - adjustable picture height/width etc. Now loads OctaMED 8 channel mods. Excellent utility for only	£3.50
1036:	AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II is here! Excellent value for money database that has to be seen to be believed. 1 Meg minimum.	£3.50
1038:	SUPER AMIDASH. This is the best Boulderdash clone yet!	£3.00
1075:	INTUIMENU. The easiest way yet to run your progs!!!	£3.00
1077:	CLEAR. A great game from PH Software. (Very hard)	£3.00
BUG BASH:	This is an excellent childrens game. (Adults as well)	£3.00
Nucleus:	A budget shoot-em-up that will keep you occupied	£3.00

THE MIDI COMPATIBLE, FULL EIGHT CHANNEL OCTAMED IS AVAILABLE NOW
A PROFESSIONAL BUDGET UTILITY FOR ALL MUSIC ENTHUSIASTS
FOR ONLY £10.00 EUROPE - £15.00 NON-EUROPEAN. ASK FOR OCTAMED
Free disks + free progs + free membership - a thousand detailed progs plus some games to play, on the main catalogue disk. £1.00

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
30.60

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

**A1000 requires special adaptor

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
20.38

AMIGA
A1500
COMPUTER

INC. SOFTWARE
NO MONITOR
714.95

INC. SOFTWARE
& MONITOR
979.95

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK	AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK	AMIGA A500 1Mb BASE PACK	AMIGA A500 1Mb SCREEN GEMS PACK
329.95	374.95	352.95	397.95

IN500 with 1.5Mb INSTALLED	£99.95
SIN 500 OK	£89.95
SIN 500 with 2Mb INSTALLED	£179.95
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000)	£179.95
X-RAM with 2Mb INSTALLED	£286.04
X-RAM with 8Mb INSTALLED	£541.47
OCTABYTE OK (for B2000)	£144.00
OCTABYTE with 2Mb INSTALLED	£255.38
OCTABYTE with 8Mb INSTALLED	£499.95
INMATE OK + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£291.14
INMATE +2Mb + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£358.58
4 Channel Audio Mixer + MIC	£35.71
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi	£48.53
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	£56.14
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3	£86.80
Mini-Midi + Music-X	£117.45
Audiomaster 2	£30.60
Audiomaster 3	£56.14
X-Copy Professional v3.1	£33.67
Byte 'n' Back (H/disk backup) v3.0	£20.38
3.5" Ext. drive + on/off sw.	£61.25
3.5" Ext. + Track Counter	£88.49
KCS Power card (PC emulator)	£234.95
AT-ONCE card (PC/AT emulator)	£200.21
5.25" ext. disk drive (40/80 TRIO)	£112.34
Parallel printer cables (from)	£12.95

23 way connector no hood	£1.52
23 way connector + hood	£2.03
X-Copy hardware only	£10.17
3.5" blank disks	£.50
10 capacity disk boxes	£1.53
40 capacity disk boxes	£4.60
80 capacity disk boxes	£5.06
Dynamic Microphones	£10.17
Condenser Microphones	£15.28
Pair Hlnari speakers	£20.38
Pair Panasonic speakers	£30.60
Joystick extension lead	£2.55
1.2 metre Midi leads pair	£3.01
3 metre midi leads pair	£4.04
5 metre midi leads pair	£5.06
A500 replacement int. drive	£56.14
A1500/2000 internal drives	£61.25
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K)	£25.54
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Mb)	£112.34
256 *1 DRAMS 150ns	£1.28
1.3 ROMS	£35.71
A3000 RAM 265*4 30ns 1Mb	£71.47
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Mb	£306.47
A500 replacement modulator	£25.00
A500 dust covers	£2.99
Mouse mats	£1.99

NAKSHA MOUSE
24.95

GB-ROUTE
32.95

FLIGHT-SIM II
29.95

DELUXE VIDEO 3	£49.95
DELUXE PHOTOLAB	£49.95
THE WORKS (P/NUM)	£49.95

A590 REPLACEMENT 20Mb HARD DISK
89.95
WHEN AVAILABLE

1 ONLY
20Mb BERNOULLI DRIVE + 20Mb CARTRIDGE
200.00

512K RAM
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH
25.49
22.43 NO CLOCK

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
£61.45

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

68000
14Mhz SWITCHABLE
£43.42

OMEGA PROJECTS
14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'S ETC SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO OMEGA PROJECTS
WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD & EUROCARD

REPLACEMENT
A500
INTERNAL DRIVE
£56.32

☎ **0925-763946**
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

0860-795260
IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

OPENING TIMES:

MON-FRI: 10.00am - 6.00pm
SAT: 10.00am - 5.00pm

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

POWER OPTIONS

GVP SERIES 2

GVP A500 IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DRIVE
EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTES OF RAM USING SIMMS

42Mb drive	£479.95
52Mb drive	£529.95

GVP SERIES 2 1500/2000 8Mb MEMORY CARDS

with 2Mb RAM ONLY	£179.95
with 4Mb RAM ONLY	£259.95
with 8Mb RAM ONLY	£419.95

GVP SERIES 2 FAAAST CARD + HIGH SPEED SCSI
SCSI + expands up to 8Mb using SIMMS

OK NO drive	£200.00
This board will accept any of the bare SCSI drives opposite each 2Mb of SIMM modules	£79.95

GVP 68030 ACCELERATORS
GVP A3001 for A1500/2000

28Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM	£1349.95
50Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM	£2099.95

CSA MEGA MIDGET RACER A500/1500/2000
25/33Mhz 68030, 20Mhz to 50Mhz 68882 SRAM available to shadow KICKSTART into 32 bit ROM and 1-8Mb of TRUE 32 bit wide RAM

PRICES START AT £384.95 FOR 25MHZ BASE BOARD. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT OUR UPGRADES & BUY BACK POLICIES.

Full technical support is given by inhouse fully experienced engineers.

A590	20Mb	Western Digital	£319.95
A590	48Mb	Seagate	£474.95
A590	52Mb	Quantum	£499.95
A590	83Mb	Seagate	£573.95
A590	105Mb	Quantum	£649.95
A590	111Mb	Seagate	£769.95
A590	120Mb	Quantum	£754.95
A590	143Mb	Seagate	£819.95
A590	170Mb	Quantum	£859.95
A590	210Mb	Quantum	£929.95
A590	211Mb	Seagate	£949.95

Add £60.00 for 2Mb RAM if purchased with any of the above drives.

BARE SCSI/XT DRIVES

W. Digital	85ms	20Mb		£89.95
Seagate	28ms	48Mb		£228.95
Seagate	20ms	83Mb		£333.95
Seagate	15ms	111Mb		£506.95
Seagate	15ms	142Mb		£559.95
Seagate	15ms	211Mb		£648.95
Quantum	17/9ms	52Mb	64k cache	£239.95
Quantum	17/9ms	105Mb	64k cache	£391.95
Quantum	15/8ms	120Mb	64k cache	£506.95
Quantum	15/8ms	170Mb	64k cache	£597.95
Quantum	15/8ms	210Mb	64k cache	£670.95

Injection moulded case for bare drives, including fan, pass-thru, SCSI lead, and power lead	£90.00

ALL DRIVE CAPACITIES QUOTED ARE UNFORMATTED

HARMES 68020 ACCELERATOR BOARD
7114/20Mhz 68020 board capable of accepting 16 to 30Mhz 68881 co-pro & upto 4Mb of RAM with 68000 fall back mode.

PRICES START FROM 159.95

FACE THE FAX

QueFax
QueFax

• Quefax is a little too expensive to simply be the ultimate convenience product for people too lazy to walk from their desk to the fax machine. So what else can it do?

As companies increasingly rely on fax machines for their paper-based communications, bottlenecks around the office fax are a common problem. Dave Golder looks at a system which could provide a solution.

As you stand in line for the fax and the bloke three people in front of you tries for the umpteenth time to get the machine to connect with an uncommunicative counterpart somewhere out there, you might begin to fantasise about being able to send a fax without ever leaving the comfort of your office chair.

With the advent of electronic mailing systems this fantasy has become a reality. Systems which make use of computer communications networks allowing faxes to be controlled from your keyboard have been developed. One such system available for the Macintosh is Quefax.

CUT OUT THE MIDDLE MAN

Basically, Quefax cuts out the middle man by sending a fax directly from a user Mac, so there is no messing about obtaining hard copies from the laser printer. However, it can do a lot more besides and really takes the frustration out of faxing, but at a price.

The major advantage of Quefax is that a number of users can all be connected up to the system via an electronic mail network. This allows for faxes to be queued up in a similar way to documents waiting to be printed on a laser printer. If you send a fax from your Mac and the fax machine is already in use, then the information you want to send will be stored in the fax-server (see box below) until the fax is free.

You are notified that your fax has been sent successfully by a message sent back to your Mac from the fax-server via the mail network. Similarly you are told if there have been any problems – such as the fax machine was not able to connect with the receiving machine – so that you can attempt to send it again later.

However, you can also set up Quefax so that it will automatically try to send the fax again if the first attempt has been unsuccessful. This can be immediately after the first attempt or following a predetermined delay time. You can also program Quefax to give up attempting to connect after so many unanswered rings from the destination fax.

Faxes need not be sent immediately either. You can set up a delay so that Quefax will send the information at any time you choose. So, for example, you could set it up to send a document on 3 December 2050 if you really wanted to. A more practical use of the delay function is to send faxes at night, thus taking advantage of cheap rate phone charges.

You can set up a delay so faxes can be sent at night, taking advantage of cheap rate phone charges

Other useful functions are the ability to send out the same fax to a number of addresses at the same time, automatic hard copy printing of outgoing faxes and a comprehensive logging system detailing the time a fax was sent, its length and destination. It is also very easy to set up impressive, professional-looking header pages The output quality is very impressive because the faxes are imaged electronically rather than optically, so the definition of the received fax is greatly increased.

While the system is very complicated to install – though thankfully 4-Sight will do this for you – it's actually very simple to use. You access the 'Send Fax' option you simply press SHIFT, OPTION and 6 and a window appears similar to a print window. From there on the instructions are intuitive and easy to follow and a document will be ready to be sent in less than a minute.

COSTLY CONVENIENCE

The only real drawback with the software is that it has problems with characters which have been rotated; the definition of these characters on the received fax is not very good. However, the company is working to rectify this. Also, if you want to send a fax quickly, the queuing system can be annoying, and even if there is no queue, it can take minutes for the document to make its way around the network system to the fax machine.

The major drawback is the cost – Quefax is a lot more expensive than a normal fax machine. To make it worthwhile you will need to have at least 10 people needing to use the fax constantly, otherwise it would be cheaper to buy them individual faxes. Plus, you will probably find that you have to find an extra Mac to function as the fax server (see below) thus adding to the cost. Also, Quefax will only work with the certain line of fax machines (STT faxes from Sweden) so if you want to upgrade from the rather basic machine supplied with the software you are very limited in your choice.

Impressive, but strictly for companies with serious faxing problems. ■

All Quefax bundles are supplied with an STT 530Q Fax Machine. Prices range from £2,359 for a 10 user licence to £6,679 for a 100 user licence.

For Quefax with Quickmail included prices range from £2,760 to £10,277. Quefax is available from 4-Sight. For further information call 0202 764401.

WHAT YOU'LL NEED TO SET UP YOUR FAX NETWORK

Quefax is an electronic mail-based system which works alongside either Quickmail or Microsoft Mail E-Mail systems. For businesses that do not already have an electronic mail system Quefax can be supplied bundled with Quickmail.

On a multi-user Quefax network one Mac will be the mail server – as with any electronic mail system – while another will run fax-server software; this will be the one that manages the fax machines and stores up the pending outgoing faxes in a queue.

While a Classic, Plus or SE can perform the mail server function, for the volume of faxes which would be necessary to make a Quefax financially viable you will really need a II series machine or an SE/30.

Similarly, the fax-server software – which has to be running constantly – will run in the background under multi-finder, but you will require an SE/30 or a series II Mac to be able to run other applications in the foreground. Even then what you can do on the fax-server machine in terms of other applications is limited by the amount of memory you have.

We ran the software on a IICX with 8Mb with only three or four people using it to send faxes, and the machine was constantly running out of memory. This would seem to suggest that a dedicated machine is preferable.

WORTH QUEUING UP FOR?

FOR

▲ Cuts down on wasted time.

▲ Very easy to use.

▲ Can cut costs by sending faxes at cheap rate times.

▲ Extremely high quality output.

AGAINST

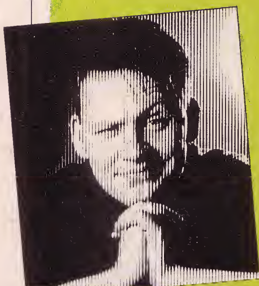
▼ Very expensive – about 20 times more than an average fax machine.

▼ You need one Mac as a dedicated comms server.

▼ It will only work with certain few fax machines.

▼The output quality of rotated text is poor.

BUBBLING UNDER



● OUCH! Prepare to experience *Agony*, a horizontally scrolling blaster from Franck Sauer, Yves Gorlet and Marc Albinet (perhaps better known as the team behind UbiSoft's *Unreal*) with six levels including marshes, forest, sea and highland, in search of cosmic energy. aliens, end of level guardians. Four-layer parallax scroll. flying geezer or change into an owl or become a ghost, each with its own thing, end of this year, price £25.99 on Amiga only.

● OOH! The release of Psygnosis' *Lemmings Data Disk* has been put off until September, at a price still to be confirmed. A series of such disks was planned, but this will actually be the first and last, the reason being author DMA Design is currently putting together a complete *Lemmings Construction Kit* for release this Christmas. *Lemmings II* will now appear early next year.

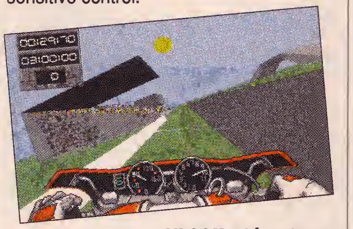
● OOYAH! At last, Psygnosis' sequel to its arcade adventure *Barbarian* (which is not to be confused with Palace's beat 'em up of the same name) is due for release this autumn, five years after the appearance of the original. The blend of arcade adventure and fighting action has been retained in this sequel but enhanced by replacing the over-complicated mouse-based interface with complete joystick control. Designed by its artist, Garvan Corbett, and programmed by Mike Chilton (who has *Stryx* to his credit), *Barbarian II* boasts over 2,000 frames of sprite animation, most of which is concentrated on relating the different moves for the available weapons such as swords, bows (and arrows) and spears. You can do battle through villages,dungeons and castles on the Amiga and Atari ST for the sum of £25.99 each.

● OOH-EEH! Still with Psygnosis, the Liver bird has launched its own budget label, *Sizzlers*. From July the company's back catalogue will slowly but surely appear priced at £9.99 on Amiga and Atari ST. The first batch comprises the arcade adventure cum shoot-'em-up *Stryx*, the Crossfire-inspired *Ballistix*, and DMA's critically acclaimed blaster *Blood Money*.

Games Week

Hubble, bubble, toil and trouble ... that's Gary Penn, with another cute collection of hot news, rave reviews and terrific tips.

Neil Jackson called it "an all-action game, which definitely gets the blood pumping nicely," in Games Week, Express 117. He was, of course, referring to Gremlin Graphics' motorcycle simulation ***Team Suzuki***, which only ever managed to make my blood boil when it came to getting to grips with the sensitive control.



• VROOM with a view to easier riding in the Team Suzuki Trainer Disk.

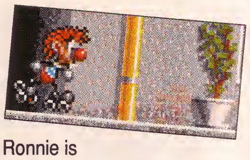
I wasn't alone it seems, for Gremlin has seen fit to lend a hand with the ***Team Suzuki Trainer Disk***. This new cut-down version is slower than the original - at least it is until the benchmark lap time is beaten. The time decreases and the overall speed increases, up to the point where the rider is considered competent enough to move on to the real thing. Does it work? I'm afraid I'm still in training ... The ***Team Suzuki Trainer Disk*** comes free in all recently packaged Amiga and Atari ST ***Team Suzukis***, or are available (free again) direct from Gremlin at Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

One of Psygnosis' imminent releases is a shoot-'em-up entitled ***Amnios***. It's a fight through 10 planets, with humanoids to be rescued, which is nothing new in itself, except these are living planets, each with a brain and a heart and other vital organs. This throws up another interesting innovation ... The aliens created by a planet are affected by the type of organ destroyed. Take out a planet's brain forexample, and the aliens produced won't be so intelligent. ***Amnios*** is released at the end of July on the Amiga only for £25.99.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

• Skate, prattle 'n' roll with Rolling Ronnie.



Rolling Ronnie is an errand boy. But he's not your run-of-the-mill gopher, oh no. He's a cool roller-skating cat who knows where he's at, be it the park, the city streets, an office complex or even a sewer. For these are four of the nine scenes found in StarByte's ***Rolling Ronnie***, to be released this September through Virgin Games Software. It's a variation on the run 'n' jump theme, only here there's cash to be earned by running errands for the odd-ball locals. Rolling Ronnie's coming on the Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC and compatibles, and the Commodore 64. Prices have yet to be confirmed. ■

TOP 10

SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	1	*Eye of the Beholder*	US Gold	AG
2	3	*Monkey Island*	US Gold	ST AG PC
3	7	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Code Masters	ST AG
4	4	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	ST AG PC
5	NE	*TOKI*	Ocean	ST AG
6	NE	*Kick Off - Winning Tactics*	Anco	AG
7	5	*Defender of the Crown*	Mirror Image	ST AG PC
8	8	*North and South*	Digital Integration	ST AG
9	6	*Gods*	Renegade/Mindscape	ST AG
10	9	*Steve Davis World Snooker*	CDS	ST AG

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

GAMES REVIEW

EXILE

Audiogenic • Amiga £25.99, Atari ST £25.99, Commodore 64 Cassette £11.99,Diskette £15.99

Lately the old music biz is going through one of those re-release and remix phases, so now our beloved software side is doing the same. *Exile* however is neither a re-release nor a remix. It is an extension of an old concept though, namely any of those coin-operated style of intertial thrusting and shooting thangs such as *Asteroids or Gravitar* (remember *Firebird's Thrust*?). And speaking of *Thrust*, it's no coincidence that one of the two guys behind *Exile* - namely Jeremy Smith - wrote it. Mr Smith's partner in code is Peter Irvin, the chap behind that classic BBC blaster *Starship Command*. It just so happens that the only thing either of them has written since then has been *Exile*.

But wait. ... wasn't *Exile* available some three years ago on the BBC via a different publisher? Indeed it was. Now it's on three new formats, with a possible Sega MegaDrive console version to come. *Exile* is arguably (but don't bother) the first true arcade adventure. It successfully marries two seemingly widely contrasting themes, those of arcade action and text adventure-style puzzle solving, but in a far less linear way. And right smashing it is too. It's got thrusting. It's got shooting. It's got a huge every-way scrolling planet to explore. It's got objects to collect and use. Hell, it's got more than the lot. What makes *Exile* so smart is the fact that its environment feels so ... well, real.

Apparently the reason for this is the fact that the authors chose to create a model of sorts which incorporates fundamental laws of physics. Objects have individual masses, which means they are affected by gravity in different ways. Most of the puzzles make use of the related effects and the unique level of interaction between objects. Whatever the reason though, it feels divine, especially when you experience some of the interesting inertial effects. But that's not all. The planet's inhabitants have distinct characteristics and seem to have individual levels of intelligence which make them behave

• Most of the planet's living inhabitants are scared of you and so often attack. Vicious birds try to claw your eyes out (but they don't like naked flame), and swarms of killer bees don't take too kindly to being shot at.

PLAYING TIPS

INTERNATIONAL KARATE +

System 3 • Amiga, Atari ST

It's crazy but true... during play, get knocked down then press the SPACE BAR followed by the joystick firebutton. You should now find that for the rest of the round in question you are invulnerable. Repeat whenever necessary. Tap out any of the following codes during play to activate the desired effect... FREZ PAC FISH BIRD PERI Try typing any of these three 'norty' codes for 'amusing' responses ... F*CK C*NT W*NK. Finally, type any of the following to read messages from the author to his chums ANBK ANGL EDHK FOOK GLZP GPZP SHAH SIMR STEW SUNL TOTO

RICK DANGEROUS

MicroStyle • Amiga, Atari ST

Enter POOKY instead of your name in the high score table. You can now start playing from any level you have previously completed.

SWITCHBLADE

Gremlin • Amiga, Atari ST

Enter POOKY instead of your name in the high scoretable. Now when the word SWITCHBLADE assembles press a number key from'1' to '5' and press the joystick firebutton to begin play from thebeginning of the relevant area on the map.

PLAYING TIPS

SPOT Leisure Genius • Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC & Compatibles • £25.99

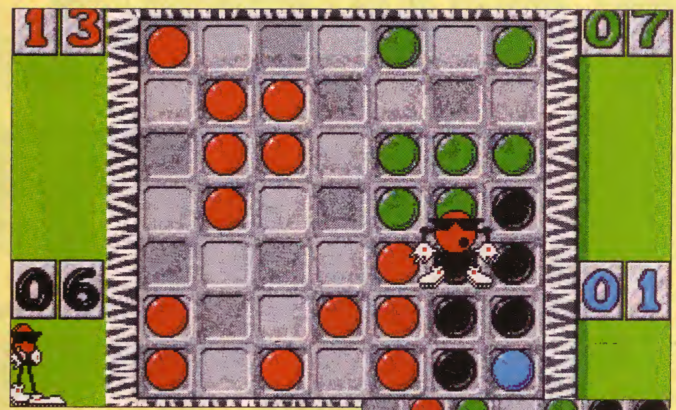
Well well well, here it is at last - the computerised board game which was almost released as *Infection* on the 16-Blitz label at a budget price of £4.99 but ended up on the NES and 16-bit home computer formats as Spot and in the arcades via Leland Trade West as *Attax*.

Spot is the character used to sell the 'un-cola' 7-Up in the States. His appearance here serves no purpose other than as a sales device for Virgin Mastertronic Inc, the American arm of Virgin Games Software which in turn owns Leisure Genius. In fact, the character's irritating antics (he performs time-consuming animations for each move) interrupt the flow of play to the extent that you could be put off playing *Spot* for good. Thank heavens then that someone's had the sense to include an option to remove the little bleeder from the board, for *Spot* turns out to be a highly entertaining computerised board game which couldn't be reproduced any other way without great difficulty.

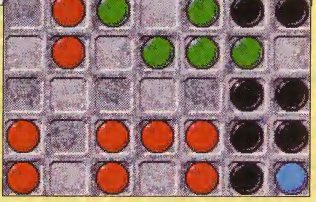
The rules are simple, as they usually are in the best board games. Between two and four players (any or all of which may be human- or computer-controlled) aim to fill the board with as many of their pieces as possible. Each player begins with a single piece in each corner. A piece can be duplicated on an adjacent square or physically moved with a jump over an adjacent square. Any opposing pieces adjacent to the landing site of the piece in play are changed to its colour. And so it goes on until the board is full. Strategic possibilities are in abundance and vary depending on the number of players. For example, two human-controlled players can gang up on another in an attempt to remove them from the board. Computer-controlled players are a little more objective in their approach, though they do represent a tough challenge.

Spot has many small presentation flaws (such as no form of congratulatory sequence for the winner - a terribly disheartening 'GAME OVER' message is displayed and you have to look at the scores to see who won), but it's original and playable enough to last a lifetime.

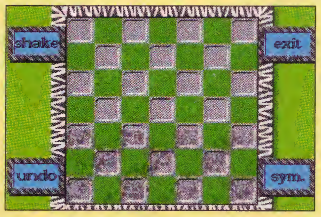
Don't miss it.



▲ *Here we see the Blue player trapped in the corner. He won't be able to move unless a hole is created by his opponents.*



▲ *At last, Blue is free to play. In fact, he's in a position to creates even new Blue pieces at the expense of the other three players. A single jump to the square diagonally opposite does the trick.*

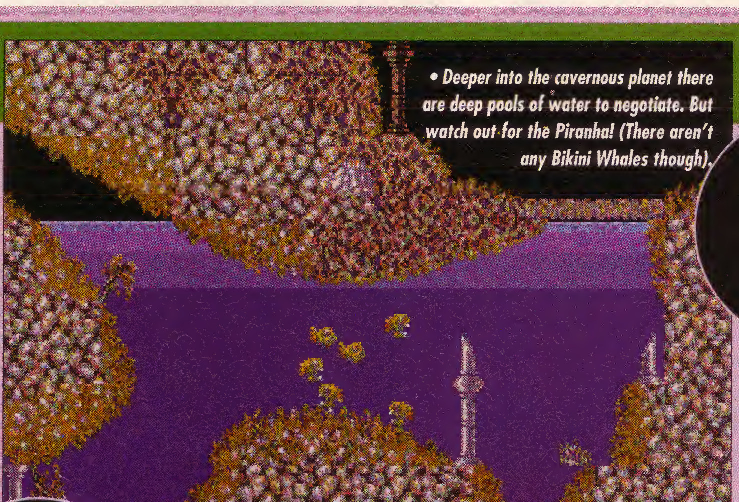


▲ *The Interesting variations on the theme are created by placing holes in the board. The SHAKE option does the job for you, randomly positioning the holes.*

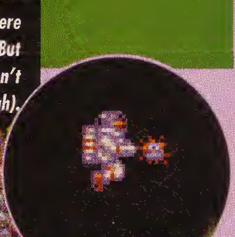
NO TIMER
40 secs
NO CLOCK
EXIT
30 secs
NO TIMER
EXTRAS

• *What possible use could these frogs have? Burning them is non-productive. Giving them to the monkey-like imps on the other hand is a shrewd move. They carry useful objects (such as peculiar mushrooms which can be burned to produce crystals) which they are happy to exchange for frogs.*

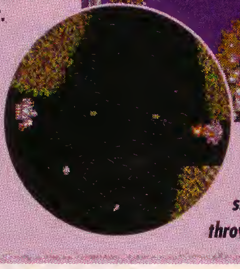
In a believable manner. They even make their own sounds. Heavens, it's a jungle in there. Or a computerised menagerie perhaps. In fact, practically every event has an associated noise too. This level of attention to detail is prevalent to the end. Water splashes when objects hit it, and little wisps of flame appear. All this adds up to a Real Good Time - all round, all told, for not one of the versions smells. They all play as well as each other, even i they do look a little ropey in places. *Exile* represents the future of arcade adventures. In fact, given its unique physics-related properties, with a little imagination it could even revolutionise educational software. Now there's a thought.



• *Deeper into the cavernous planet there are deep pools of water to negotiate. But watch out for the Piranha! (There aren't any Bikini Whales though).*



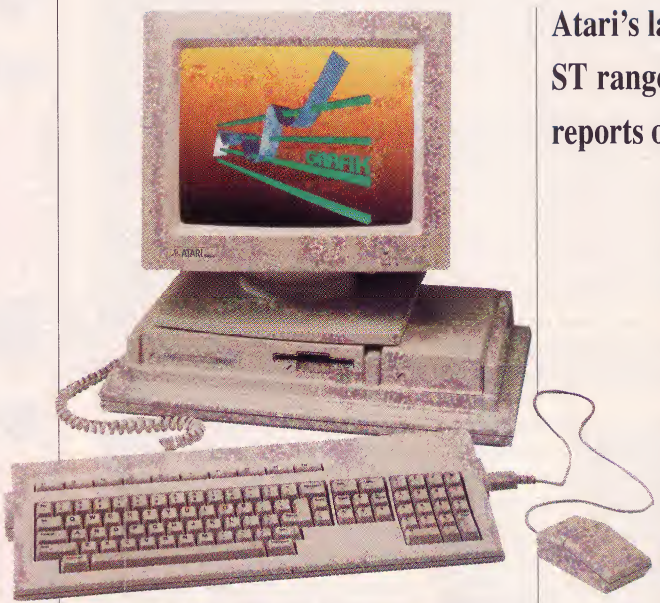
▲ *This here's Fluffy, a small, fluffy (what else?) creature which always wants your attention. The little pest does have its uses though, and is in fact essential for solving some of the later puzzles.*



• *Robotic creations abound in Exile, most of them shooting absolutely anything that moves - including other aggressors. It's not wise to get caught in shoot-outs unless your aim is true. You can always change your firing and throwing trajectory. Alternatively, you could use a grenade to blow the robot away.*

TT RACES AHEAD

Atari's latest creation may not be beautiful, but its processing power and ST range compatibility make it an attractive proposition. Keith Pomfret reports on the TT's beguiling attributes.



• Recognisably Atari but the blocky 'lego' design of the system unit is a thousand miles away from its older cousin the ST.

The TT is Atari's high specification workstation. Its rather terse name refers to the main processor chip which is a 32-bit processor with a 32-bit data bus hence TT. When Atari decided to pitch at the power computing, workstation and graphics area, it had two logical choices - the PC range or the ST range. While some manufacturers chose the precautionary route of remaining with the industry standard PC/MS-DOS architecture, Atari decided to develop its workstation using a faster, better specified processor and retaining downward compatibility with the already popular ST range. This means that, while developers are working on software that specifically takes advantage of the TT's workstation capabilities, there's a vast pool of existing software to dip into that includes everything from games to DTP and other productivity applications.

PROCESSING ON THE DOUBLE

The two features that make the TT a special machine are its processing power and display capabilities. In theory it would be possible to build a computer with a high resolution graphics mode that was useless because of the processing power needed to drive it. This is where the TT comes into its own. The 32-bit wide data bus of the 32MHz 68030 processor effectively doubles the amount of data that the TT can process in a given time compared with, say, a 32MHz 16-bit processor. Number crunching and programs using graphic manipulation are quick on the TT and the architecture of the machine allows it to run multi-tasking operating systems such as UNIX.

SO HOW DOES IT RATE?

FOR
▲ A workstation at a PC price
▲ ST compatibility
▲ High specification

AGAINST
▼ Lego-style design
▼ Not much dedicated software yet
▼ Nasty Atari mouse

LESSONS IN DESIGN

The design of the TT is striking to say the least. A separate keyboard, system unit and monitor conform to the normal PC/workstation configuration, but that's where the similarity ends. No-one could possibly call the TT pretty. The lego/breeze-block styling of the system unit looks like something rejected from a building site.

The base is wider and deeper than the main 'box' which gives the impression of a plastic mantlepiece around its edge. The 720K floppy drive sits in the centre of the box above what looks like a narrow trench designed to keep stray pencils in!

A straight and curly cable connects the keyboard to the system unit and for once, the cable seems to be the right length!

ERGONOMICALLY SOUND

The keyboard conforms to the fairly standard almost PC specification and has two adjustable feet at the rear to alter the working angle. The 10 function keys run along the top of the keyboard and are oblong shaped. At last Atari has got away from the nasty, slanty difficult-to-use function keys of the ST.

A machine that looked to be a hybrid turned out to be strong in several areas.

At each end of the keyboard is a nine pin port, the right taking the mouse and the left the joystick. This is a nice touch as it means that the position of the mouse or joystick is directly dependant on the keyboard rather than the system unit or monitor. Grouping all the input devices together like this can only benefit the ergonomics of the package.

The keyboard is comfortable to use with a good tactile response but a minus point is the bleep that the machine yelps out every time a key is pressed (thankfully it can be disabled).

The keys feel of good quality and are a pleasant rounded shape. The cursor cluster felt a bit close together but this wasn't a severe problem. The mouse is a fairly standard Atari two button squeaker and after ten minutes use it was consigned to the drawer to be replaced on the mouse mat by a Naksha mouse.

The supplied monitor is of multisync VGA colour standard and is able to support all of the ST modes and all but the highest resolution of the TT modes.

The display is flicker free and ST and TT demo programs give a good indication of the machine's graphic capabilities. The smoothly scrolling multi-colour screens suggest the TT is a useful graphics station.

WHO GIVES A TOS?

The operating system supplied with the TT is TOS 030 which is downwardly compatible with the earlier versions of TOS found in the ST, STe and Mega ST machines.

SPECIAL DTP FEATURES

The TT Desktop screen looks familiar to ST and GEM users but comes with the following features not found on the ST:

- Keyboard shortcuts to menus
- Files and folders lie on the desktop
- Keyboard shortcuts for window operations
- File masks to select files shown
- Multiple icon types
- File view options enhanced
- File search
- Direct on-line help

A CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK?

If you want a powerful workstation that is able to run the multi tasking UNIX environment, capable of running military favourite OS/9 while still retaining a downward compatibility that will let you run existing ST software, the TT is the machine for you. A machine that looked to be a hybrid turned out to be strong in several areas. It has a good display, strong processing power, tons of existing software and it straddles the gulf between conventional home computers and workstations.

Apart from the design flaws, the TT is an impressive machine. As more software becomes available that can utilise the power of the 68030 chip, it will come into its own. In the meantime, there won't be a shortage of programs to run on it. ■

TT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 32MHz 68030 processor
- Six video modes
- 4096 colour palette (256 on screen)
- 80 column text display
- 2Mb of RAM expandable to 26Mb
- Math Co-processor
- Single 720K floppy
- 40Mb in hard drive
- Ports: SCSI, DMA, parallel, serial, MIDI, stereo audio, ST compatible cartridge port.Network port Analogue video port (VGA monitor compatible)
- COST : £1,880 inc VAT plus monitor at £469 inc VAT (multi-sync) from Silica Shop on 081-309 1111.

P.C.S INTERNATIONAL PD
THE NORTHWEST'S BIGGEST PD LIBRARY

33 Chapel Green Road
Hindley
Wigan WN2 3LL
0942 521577

Access
VISA

FREEPOST

AMOS LICENSEWARE
£3.50 each

LPD 1	Colouring Book
LPD 2	Arc Angles Maths
LPD 4	Thingamajig
LPD 5	Jungle Bungle
LPD 6	Pukadu
LPD 7	2 Way Lynx
LPD 8	Work and Play
LPD 9	Amos Assembler
LPD 10	The Word Factory
LPD 11	Go-Getter
LPD 12	Hypnotic Land*
LPD 13	Jigmania
LPD 14	Play It Safe*
LPD 15	Shapes and Colours
LPD 16	Reversi 2*
LPD 17	Dogfight*
LPD 18	Touchstone*
LPD 19	X-IT-So
LPD 20	Wordy
LPD 21	Cruingo*

BUSINESS

PCB 1	Amibase 3.76
PCB 2	Quickbace
PCB 3	Textplus 2.2
PCB 4	Bankin
PCB 5	VC Spreadsheet
PCB 6	Rim Database
PCB 7	MED Wordprocessor
PCB 8	Hyperbace
PCB 9	Appointment Calendar
PCB 10	Household Inventory

UK ORDERS ONLY

CREDIT CARDS TAKEN WITH ORDERS OVER £10.00

GAMES

PCG 1	Learn & Play (not Amos)
PCG 3	Pipeline
PCG 4	Breaker Construction Set
PCG 6	The Computer Conflict
PCG 7	Games Compilation
PCG 9	Tennis*
PCG 11	Castle of Doom
PCG 12	Psuedo Cop
PCG 14	Board Games
PCG 16	Marble Slide
PCG 18	Blizzard
PCG 20	Card Games
PCG 22	Car
PCG 27	Monopoly (US version)
PCG 32	Return To Earth
PCG 34	Diplomacy
PCG 38	Buggy Commando
PCG 39	The Next Generation
PCG 41	Cluedo, Slider, Lunar Landing etc (1)
PCG 43	Stone Age
PCG 44	Snakepit

SLIDESHOWS

PSS 1	Agatron 2
PSS 2	Agatron 3
PSS 3	Agatron 4
PSS 4	Agatron 7
PSS 5	Agatron 8
PSS 6	Agatron 25
PSS 7	Agatron 28
PSS 8	Agatron 29
PSS 9	Agatron 30
PSS 10	Agatron 32
PSS 11	Agatron 33
PSS 12	Agatron 34
PSS 13	Kim Wilde
PSS 14	CBM 64
PSS 15	Kylie (2)
PSS 18	Viz Calendar
PSS 20	Watership Down
PSS 21	Elm St
PSS 22	Arnie
PSS 25	Batman
PSS 26	The Simpsons

DEMOS

PCS 216	The Bartman Collection (5) 6.00
PCS 231	Phonoma Engma
PCS 232	Robocop Digi Movie
PCS 233	War of the Worlds
PCS 236	Electric Youth (2)
PCS 241	Star Trekin (2)
PCS 300	KIller (Adamski)
PCS 301	MC Hammer Mix
PCS 302	Off The Head
PCS 303	Highlander
PCS 304	Notboingagain
PCS 305	Real Things Birds
PCS 306	Wild Copper Demo (2)

UTILITIES

PCU 105	Anti Virus Pack II
PCU 118	Virus Killer Collection
PCU 142	Cabledesigner
PCU 183	Comms Disk III
PCU 193	A Rendar
PCU 393	Ultimate Icon Disk
PCU 663	Business Card Maker
PCU 823	Printer Drivers
PCU 1001	Disk Master V3
PCU 1043	Master Virus Killer 2.1
PCU 1202	Red Sector Demo Maker
FF 229	Alarming Clock
FF 246	Noclicky 3.6
FF 396	Roadroute
FF 397	DKB Trace
FF 415	BBS (Amateur radio)
TBG 3	Disc Cataloguer
TBG 4	Dirutil 5
TBG 10	Autopic 2
TBG 16	CLI Wizard
TBG 18	Big
TBG 20	Brush to Icon
TBG 30	Mymenu

AVAILABLE NOW

AMOS	1 - 197
AMOS LICENSEWARE	1 - 21
AMICUS	1 - 26
AMIGOS	1 - 12
FISH	160 - 470
PICS PD	1 - 300+
T-BAG	1 - 49
SD - DISCS	1 - 40
S.N.A.G.	1 - 11

( ) Denotes the number of disks
* Requires 1Mb or more

P.C.S. PRICES FOR PUBLIC DOMAIN ARE AS FOLLOWS:

UK	
1-5 DISKS	£2.00
6-10 DISKS	£1.75
11-20 DISKS	£1.50
21+ DISKS	£1.25
EUROPE	
1-5 DISKS	£2.50
6-10 DISKS	£2.25
11-20 DISKS	£2.00
21+ DISKS	£1.50
REST OF THE WORLD	
1-5 DISKS	£3.00
6-10 DISKS	£2.75
11-20 DISKS	£2.00
21+ DISKS	£1.75

This is only a small collection of our vast range of Public Domain software. If you have any PD Disks that we do not have we will gladly swap on a one to one basis. We have demos; utilities, business, comms and animation. If you want any PD disk that is not advertised then give us a ring on the above number. Please note to all our customers we now offer a FREE Post service on all orders.. Modem users you can E-mail us on Prestel 942521577 or Telecom Gold MIK: 3311. Catalogue Disk £1.00.

P.C.S. INTERNATIONAL PD
FREEPOST WN5 157F
HINDLEY, WIGAN, LANCS WN2 3BR

BLACK & AMBER SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

2nd Floor, 185 Upper Dock Street, NEWPORT, Gwent NP9 3DG. Tel: (0633) 221454

All programs are £3.00 per disk. Please ring for quantity orders.

BUSINESS PROGRAMS

PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER (3)
TELEMARK - MONEY
CHEKBOOK CHARLIE - STOCK

(Some programs consist of more than 1 disk)

Shareware programs require separate payment to author if found useful.

GAMES PROGRAMS

NINJA - TIMEBOMB
MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS
FORD SIMULATOR - TETRIS

*Refundable on 1st Purchase

This is just a small selection in our library, please send £1* for full catalogue. We can supply blank disks, Computers & Printers also tuition on several packages.

IF YOU NEED ADVICE ON ANY ASPECT OF COMPUTERS OR SOFTWARE

EITHER RING US OR CALL IN AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS

Access
VISA

Supra

MODEMS

Supra 2400 (2400 baud) **£120**

Supra MNP 2400 (2400 baud error correcting) **£165**

Supra 2400 Plus (The ultimate 2400 baud modem, 9600 baud throughput) **£220**

NEW!
Supra
9600 Plus £495
(V32 9600 baud)

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto-dial, auto-answer and fully Hayes compatible.

FREE computer cable with every modem

081-566 3639

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS,
PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ
Supra approved distributor
● Open till 7pm

NEW AGE COMPUTING

AMIGA 500 Special offer!

Buy an Amiga from us, and we'll throw in the usual Screen Gems pack (with 1 meg RAM of course), mouse mat, disk cleaner and **ALL** our Professional Public Domain disks - plus, so that setting it up is as quick and easy as possible, access to our special support number!
All for just **£379.00 + £5** 48hr delivery.

Computer LYNX - The Amiga Disk Magazine

*Latest issue (24) with: Working demos of Digita application software, Kickstart 2 feature (as never written before), Shaun "Super Cars" Southern interview **& so much more!***

Exclusive from NEW AGE only £2.00 Inc P&P

Naksha Mice	**£23.00**	Naksha +Op. Stealth	**£26.00**
Vinyl Mouse Pads	**£1.99**	Foam Mouse Mats	**£2.99**
3.5" Disk Cleaners	**£1.99**	3.5" labels (1000)	**£7.00**
40 Cap 3.5" box	**£4.50**	80 Cap 3.5" box	**£5.50**
150 capacity POSSO disk drawers	**JUST £17.00**		
Universal printer stand (fits ANY printer)	**£6.99**		
Monitor Plinths (supports monitor above A500)	**£29.99**		
A500 Dust Covers (other models available)	**£4.50**		
0.5 Meg memory expansions (with clock)	**£26.99**		
Mountain Breeze Computer Ionisers (cleans air)	**£25.00**		
DS/DD bulk disks (with labels)	**from 30p ea.**		
Disks as above PRE-FORMATTED	**from 35p ea.**		
A590 memory chips 1MByte £30.00	2MByte £56.00		
External SLIMLINE 3.5" disk drives	£65.00		
Printer Ribbons	*** PLEASE CALL FOR A PRICE ON YOUR MODEL ***		

Add £1.50 to orders under £10 P&P, £2.00 on orders above.
Payments to "NEW AGE COMPUTING" - Prices include VAT

DEPT NCE 187 PERRYSFIELD RD, CHESHUNT, HERTS, EN8 0TL
TEL: (0992) 465 366. Fax: (0992) 450 009

ATARI UPGRADES

ATARI 520 ST

512K Upgrade to 1024K

16 or 4 chip kit ONLY £32 + VAT

Upgrade Including Fitting ONLY £44 + VAT

Please Call For Details About Fitting Service

ARRAY COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
Imperial House, St. Nicholas Circle,
Leicester. LE1 4LF

Tel. (0533) 628182
Fax. (0533) 626636

VISA
Access

IT'S AN OUTRAGE

We asked about your outrageous machines. You produced Atom powered racing cars, stage lighting courtesy of a QL, an Atari oilfield production monitor and a Spectrum with a grown up keyboard and sound to match.

When we suggested that you might like to tell us about your weird and wonderful machines, we hadn't accounted for the ingenuity that could convert the most mundane micro into a dynamic and exciting production. The letters we received ranged from the old and the unusual, to the strange and the plain crazy. An old Commodore Vic 20 was providing hot water and heating for one family, while another machine was vying for the oldest console in living memory. These two megaliths will have to wait for now, though, as we're kicking off with four machines which are stranger than fiction.

ACORN ATOM GETS RACING

First into the arena is John Goldsmith's Acorn Atom. While most Atoms are gathering dust in the cupboard, John's is looking after the tyre squealing excitement at his local slot car racing club. John takes up the story:

The Acorn Atom based race-control system is used by Heron Model Car Racing Club in Bury St Edmunds. The Acorn Atom is truly a classic computer and despite dating from the ZX80 era it is still faster than a Spectrum. It offers pixel addressable graphics, audible sound, standard printer and monitor outputs, and a real keyboard. The Basic is fast for its time and there is a built-in assembler like a Beeb. ROM sockets allow for built-in programs.

The other great advantage of the Atom is the simplicity of its circuitry. A fairly elementary knowledge of electronics is sufficient to understand most of its workings and to construct add-ons.

Heron Model Car Racing Club, which competes in 'serious' slot car racing under British Slot Car Racing Association rules, took advantage of most of these facilities in the Atom to interface its track to the computer. The Atom turns the track power on for the selected race length, and counts the laps. The screen display shows digital and bar-graph lap counts, the selected race length, elapsed time, current leader, laps frozen at 30 second intervals, and incoming count pulses. Alternative programs allow for timing qualifying laps, and for running long team races with lane changes.

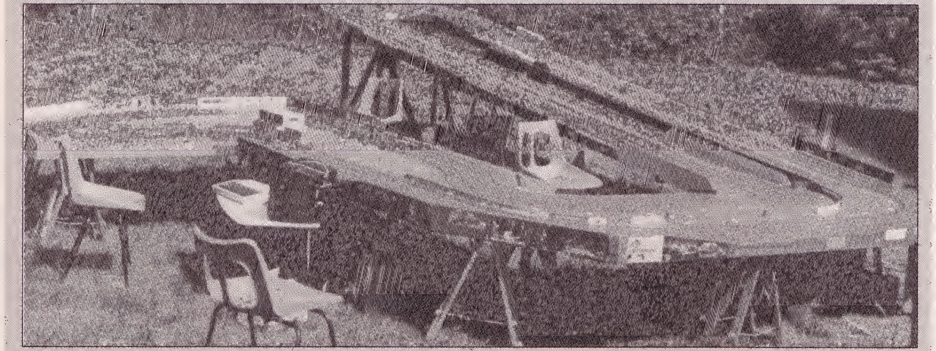
The programs are mainly in BASIC, with a little assembler for the timing clock. Initially the programs were loaded from tape, but later we found a way of storing them in ROM for instant access. We believe the Atom is the only computer which will run BASIC programs from ROM. The later additional programs meant we had to do some modifications to the Atom's hardware to accept extra ROM's.

The Atom's great advantage is its simple circuitry . . . an elementary knowledge of electronics is sufficient to understand its workings and construct

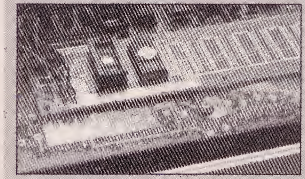
In any project like this it is essential to keep the computer and the controlled circuits well isolated, as something like a slot-car track is full of voltage spikes and large currents which can blow up a computer. We use opto-couplers and relays, plus a bit of circuitry to stretch the pulses received from the lap counters to make sure the computer reads them.

This computer system is in weekly use, plus special events, and is now mounted on its own desk with 20-inch monitor. The programs and interface were developed by Richard Hawes and John Goldsmith, of Heron Computing Club.

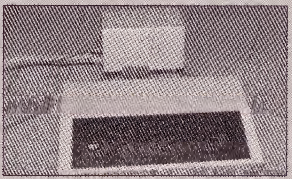
ACORN ATOM INTERFACES WITH MODEL RACING TRACK . . .



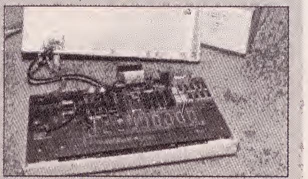
• Heron Model Car Racing Club. Full track with control computer. Not quite Silverstone but enough to get the office boy racers reaching for their car keys.



• Close up of ROM PCB. The software is run from on-board EPROMS



• The Acorn Atom computerand its interface box.



• Inside the Acorn Atom race control computer showing ROM interface.

We also have a program that runs on a BBC B and does the race control administration work logging the results in different driver grades and car classes and continuously displays the top qualifiers for the finals – a system which competitors find very useful as they can check their current position from the public monitor.

This system is used at our own special events, such as the East Anglian Championship rounds, and has also been used at the National Finals. This program is available to anyone who sends me a disk and an SAE – it could be used for any competition which requires entrants to be sorted according to their best score from three, best two of three, or best total of three. Write to John Goldsmith, 20 Trinity Mews, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 3AT.

LIGHTS, CAMERA, ACTION

Entering from stage right is a stage control and lighting system running on a Sinclair QL from Andrew Barnes in Preston who says:

I have found a rather unusual use for my Sinclair QL computer. It is not running a power station, but was recently controlling over 15 Kilowatts of stage lighting.

The project came about from my involvement as lighting man for a Parish drama group. We had a manual 12 channel lighting desk which drove dimmers on the stage via a low voltage control cable. While this was adequate, it was felt that it would be useful to be able to store away lighting cues and generate chase effects for dances, lightning and so on. It would also allow the desk to be used by less experienced people. Having a QL at home gathering dust I decided to design an interface to do the job.

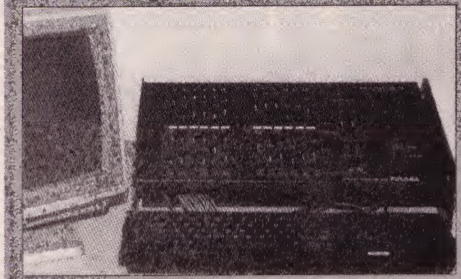
The QL interface was to fit in-line between the control desk and the dimmers. I decided it should have:

- Ease of use based around Menus.
- A real-time graphical display of lamp intensity values.
- Chase effects of any length.
- Timed and manual fades.
- Minimum boot up time.
- The system should be expandable to at least 18 channels.
- Easy editing of stored cues.
- Cues should be able to be stored for future use.
- Text description stored with cue.

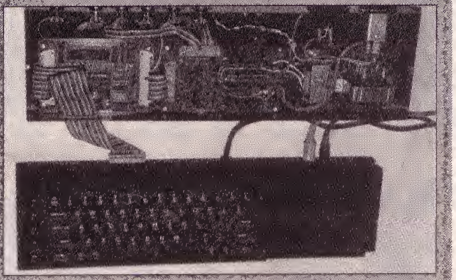
The software was written in 68000 assembly language with some BASIC frontend software. The bar graph display and scaling routines had to by-pass the QDOS operating system to achieve the required update rate.

The program loads in modules at boot time so that it is usable in pass through mode after just a few seconds while the rest of the software and lighting cues are loaded. With just the standard 128K of memory on the QL I was able to store 300 cues, each with a time value and text description.

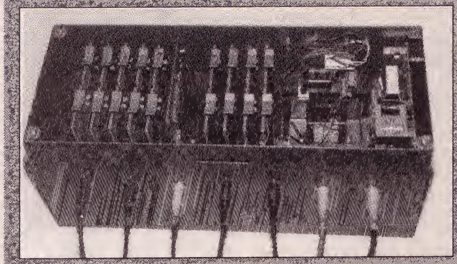
PUMP POWER AT THE PUSH OF A JOYSTICK



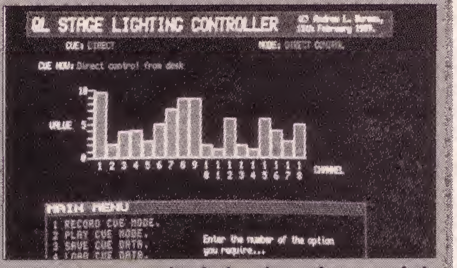
• The QL light controller in operation bringing light to the theatre stages of Lancashire.



• Inside the customised interface there' are fully isolated channels taking the cues to the light rig ...



• ... And at the business end of things, the miodular construction means that upgrade and repair are simple



CUE NOW: Direct control from desk

Enter the number of the option you require...

• On-screen, a graphic display shows the state of the dimmers on stage.

The block diagram of the stage control and lighting system is:

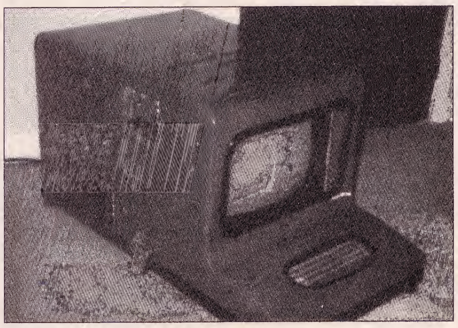
```
Existing        Analogue Ql      Digital to      Existing
Control         to Digital       Analogue        Dimmer
Desk            Converter        Converter       Packs
```

I have included a few pictures of the system and screen shots showing the menus and bar graph display. The system is now two years old and has performed well with no problems. I can recommend the QL to anyone interested in hardware interfacing.

I have now started work converting the software and hardware for my recently acquired Amiga computer. This will allow for more channels, MIDI input, sound to light chase effects and a better user interface. The extra memory will allow for more cue storage.

PUMPING ACTION FROM ATARI

Kenneth Spence from Aberdeenshire reckons that we can thank his hybrid Atari 400/800 XE every time we visit the petrol pumps. Sounds ridiculous? Read on ...



• Oilfield production control thanks to an Atari 400/800 so well designed that not even its mum would recognise it.

The Atari 800XE computer is interfaced to a machine called a power tong which screws together oilfield production tubing. The 'Atari' monitors the torque and the turns and presents them graphically as the tubing is screwed together. When the correct torque and turns are reached, the computer stops the hydraulic power tong by means of a solenoid.

In addition to torque-turn monitoring, it also monitors pressure against time. It's pressure testing ability is used to test such things as the operation of safety valves used in North Sea oilwells.

The casing of the computer was constructed by my grandfather from glass fibre in order to make the computer weatherproof. An Atari 400 membrane keyboard was used as this was more practical for industrial use rather than the existing 800XL keyboard. Graphs are stored using a standard 'Atari 1050 drive' and can also be output to the 'Star LC10'. Torque and pressure are measured by a 0 - 15,000 PSI pressure transducer. The signal is fed through an amplifier then an AD convertor into the cartridge port. Turns are read from a Ferranti Optical Shaft Encoder and are fed into the Joystick Port. The signal for the solenoid comes from the Joystick Port then triggers a power transistor to drive the 3A 12V solenoid.

The program was written in compiled Turbo basic and machine code and the computer has been operating at Petroleum Engineering Services, Aberdeen for one year now with no problems.

I would like to build a new computer using an ST, but I am having difficulty obtaining an AD converter for one. So if anyone can help it would be appreciated – call 0467 32962.

And that's just the beginning. The four machines in this feature are just a dip into the pot pourri of amazing computers that you've told us about. We've had so many that we're saving some of the Circuit City pages to feature more of them over the next few weeks.. ■

IT'S NOT TOO LATE

You too can try for our £50 outrageous machine prize. If you've not already sent us the details, get scribbling and clicking and send us words and pictures of your amazing micros.

The only rule is that there aren't any rules and who cares anyway because rules were made to be bent, broken and circumvented ...

THE ALL-SINGING SPECTRUM

Finally, and to bring us all back to earth with a bang, is Ian Heath's spanking Spectrum. This is without a doubt the best specified Spectrum that we've seen since our sortie to the Soviet Union.

Ian told us about his scintillating Spekkie... Here it is, the 1987 all-singing, all-dancing Sinclair Spectrum Custom 48K with LOUD sound!!

Having spent all my hard-earned dosh on the Sinclair Inedible Wafer I couldn't afford to buy a "real" keyboard to make it look a bit more respectable, so I struggled along with its little multi-function rubber buttons until one day I had a visit from the Good Fairie who seemed like a nice boy.

It appeared that a certain local office was re-vamping its whole computer system - Main Frame, terminals, the lot - and said Fairie could get hold of "one of them computer-things" for me ... for now!

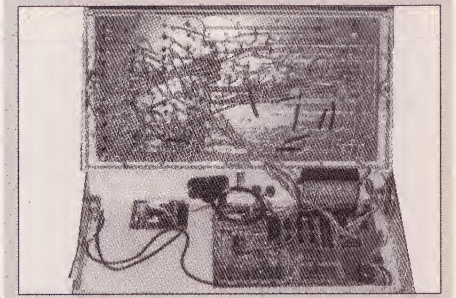
It turned out to be a Bunker Ramo DCS-90 Admin Keyboard. Although this was not a computer in its own right I was excited at the prospect of owning a "full-size" keyboard and set about discovering how to make use of it with my Speccy.

As you can see (I think) from the photographs, I built a discrete-component interface using 40 BC182L transistors and dozens of resistors and diodes, totally eliminating the need for manual gymnastics.

I ended up with 91 operational keys including THE BIG RED labelled "TR"(Total Reset). This key actually took pin 28 of the Z80 to Earth, causing the micro to reset. The Spectrum circuit board was removed from its dimpled rubber overcoat and bolted into the Bunker Ramo. All of the inputs and outputs were brought out through the terminal casing using phono and TV aerial sockets. The expansion bus was extended using a shop-bought 28-way ribbon-cable.

The *Piece de resistance* came in the form of a genuine Sound Output Stage, with a real loudspeaker and volume control, giving no less than 2.5 Watts (RMS) of Spectrum BEEP - Hot Stuff!

I now own an Amiga 500 with extra half Meg, external floppy, and Star LC200 printer, but I still have a soft spot for my old Speccy, and dust it off and plug it in every now and then just for Auld Lang's Syne.



• Inside the home brewed Spectrum the bespoke keyboard interface takes up more room than the main board.

COMPUTERS
WANTED

• A 91 key Spectrum bearing more than a passing resemblance to the Soviet Hobbit Spectrum clone.

Access

AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

VISA

- ★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

---

DISCS

	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" SONY	3.5" DS/HD	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
100	32.99	43.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
250	76.99	107.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
500	148.99	199.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
1000	284.99	389.99	599.99	214.99	399.99

from 28p

LOCKABLE DISC BOXES

40 x 3.5	-	£3.99
50 x 5.25	-	£4.29
80 x 3.5	-	£4.49
100 x 5.25	-	£4.99

DISCS

***Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.**

ACCESSORES - POST FREE!

Mouse Mat (Boxed)	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	6.99
31/2 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
51/4 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
Roll of 1000 31/2 disk labels	8.99
Printer Cable (1.5mtr)	3.99

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

RIBBONS *Post Free*

TOP QUALITY COMPATIBLE BRANDS	1 OFF	3 OFF
AMSTRAD DMP2000/3000/3160	2.80	2.60
AMSTRAD DMP4000	4.90	4.70
CANON PW1080/TAXAN KAGA	3.30	3.10
CITIZEN 120D/LSP10	3.90	3.70
EPSON FX/MX/RX80	3.40	3.20
EPSON LX80/86	2.80	2.60
MANNESMANN TALLY MT80	4.80	4.60
PANASONIC KXP 1080/81/82	4.50	4.30
PANASONIC KXP1124	4.50	4.30
STAR LC10 MONO	2.80	2.60
STAR LC10 4-COLOUR	5.90	5.70
STAR LC24-10	3.90	3.70

PAPER *Top Quality*

FANFOLD WITH MICRO-PERFS	1000	2000
11 X 9.5 60GSM	7.99	13.99
11.66 X 9.25 (A4) 70GSM	10.49	18.49
11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 80GSM	11.99	20.49
11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 90GSM	13.99	23.99

SORRY! MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

Access VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR DISKS + BOXES £3.99 FOR PAPER. E.O.E.

Hotline Number 0345 045 455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

WIN A £1,200 IMAGE SCANNER

Turn your fellow PC owners green with envy with impressive illustrations and photos on your club newsletter, invitations and CVs. The £1,200 Pentax Image Scanner could be yours, so read on or you'll be the one changing colour . . .

We're joining Pentax for one of the most exciting hardware giveaways ever seen in *Express*. Make DTP on your PC come to life, enhance your art and turn hard copy into printable artwork with the Pentax Image Scanner SB-A4301.

The A4 sized flatbed scanner comes with PC *Paintbrush VI*, a suite of software which allows you to scan and edit your images and all the cables and interfaces to connect the scanner to your PC and for you to get started.

The simple to use scanner reads any paper size up to A4 and because it is a flatbed scanner it can handle awkward and bulky images. Using a mouse, the menus and documentation provided, you can be working within a few minutes.

Whether you want to scan in images for the basis of artwork and logos, or if you'd like to brighten up the office newsletter, the Pentax scanner can convert text, line drawings and even photographs into image files that can be printed out directly, edited and used as illustrations.

In high resolution mode the scanner works at the same resolution as a laser printer (300dpi) and can scan an A4 page in highest resolution in under 20 seconds. As well as the kit provided in the competition, there is an optional sheet feeder available and several suites of software including one that recognises optical characters and can 'read' the page.

For more information about Pentax scanners (and in case you're not the lucky winner) you can call David Miller at Pentax a ring on 081-864 4422.

For now though, answer the questions on the coupon and put your answers in a safe place. In a fortnight we'll run the second half of the scanner competition.

1) What does DPI in the resolution of a scanner stand for?
a) Do partners irritate?
b) Dongles parallel intercept
c) Dots per inch
d) Diminished picture interfaces

2) Which rather splendid scanner manufacturer has the telephone number 081-864 4422?
a) Jodrell Bank
b) Pentax
c) Nat West Bank
d) Ocean Software

3) What can't you do with a flat bed scanner?
a) Digitise photographs
b) Read a book using OCR
c) Prepare artwork for DTP
d) Change the mattress

4) What does DTP stand for?
a) Desk Top Publishing
b) Divisible Typing Processor
c) Deflatable Tyre Pump
d) Don't Talk Pap

5) Which DTP program is Express published on?
a) Pagemaker
b) Protext
c) Ventura
d) Quark *Express*

Complete the following in less than 12 witty words: ***I don't follow trends, I set them and a good example of this is***

....

MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me .... copy/copies of *New Computer Express* every week, beginning with issue 136, out on 15 June.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

TELEPHONE NUMBER ....

To the newsagent : *New Computer Express* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

CD-I made real
It's what computing was invented for. Philips' futuristic system comes unde the spotlight.

Amiga Robot
Turn your Amiga into an Android with this amazine robotic add-on

Tiny PC
Small, but perfectly formed, the 286 PC is the size of a floppy drive

PLUS
- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

AND

WIN a laser printerwith FREE sheet feeder

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Tim Smith
REVIEWS/TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder
CONSULTANT EDITOR (GAMES) • Gary Penn

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Steve Gold • Jason Holborn
• Frank O'Connor • Haydn Fitz-Williams
• Mary Branscombe • Robin Alway
• Ken Coumarin • Andrew Roberts
• Andy Hutchinson • Ian Wrigley
• Rod Lawton • Paul Rigby

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE • Cheryl Beesley
AD EXECUTIVES • Tim Partridge
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS: Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, Jerome Clough
PUBLISHER • Steve Carey
ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0225 442244), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)
© Future Publishing Ltd 1991
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS
Tel: 0225 442244 Fax:482018
E-mail : Aspects on 061 792 0260
CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

New Computer Express
Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus
Amiga Format • ST Format
Your Sinclair • Commodore Format
Sega Power • Amiga Power
Amiga Shopper

FREE COLOUR KIT
OFFER ENDS JUNE 31st 1991

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

CITIZEN 120D+

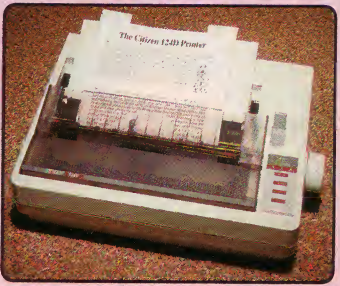
The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240×216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £233.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £263.78
SAVING: £112.20
SILICA PRICE: £151.58

£129
+VAT = £151.58

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



CITIZEN 124D

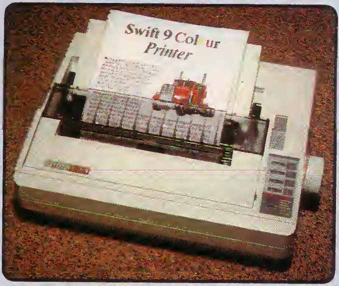
The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360×360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £292.58
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £322.53
SAVING: £112.20
SILICA PRICE: £210.33

£179
+VAT = £210.33

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN



SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £280.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.65
TOTAL RRP: £355.43
SAVING: £133.35
SILICA PRICE: £222.08

£189
+VAT = £222.08

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

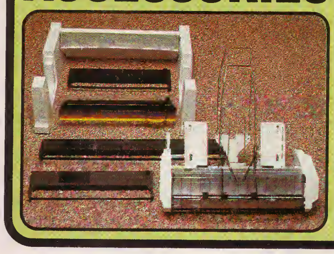
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £428.88
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.65
TOTAL RRP: £503.48
SAVING: £199.15
SILICA PRICE: £304.33

£259
+VAT=£304.33

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS		
PRA 1200	**120D**	**£71.38**
PRA 1215	**124D/Swift 9/24**	**£88.70**
PRA 1228	**124D/Swift 9/24**	**£42.00**
SERIAL INTERFACES		
PRA 1189	**120D+**	**£56.45**
PRA 1209	**Swift 9/124D**	**£32.25**
PRA 1709	**Swift 24**	**£26.38**
PRINTER STAND		
PRA 1242	**124D/Swift 9/24**	**£24.03**
ORIGINAL RIBBONS		
RIB 3520	**120D/Swift 9 Black**	**£4.11**
RIB 3924	**124D/Swift 24 Black**	**£4.70**
RIB 3936	**Swift 9/24 Colour**	**£15.63**
COLOUR KITS		
PRA 1236	**Swift 9/24**	**£39.65**

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- *FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:* Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):* Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- *BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts available for large orders.
- *SHOWROOMS:* Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- *PAYMENT:* By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

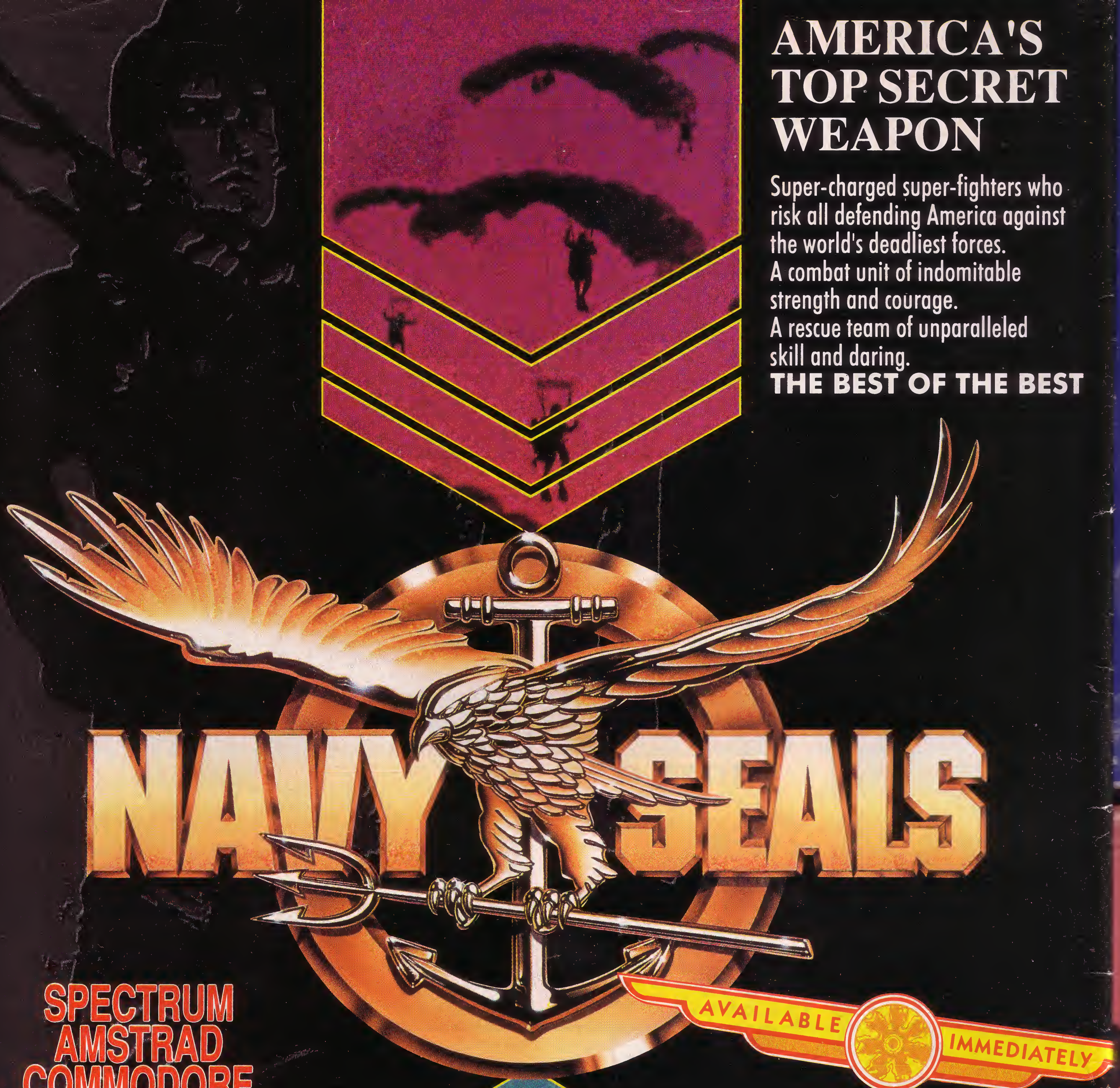
MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0691 - 55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....
Address: ....
....
.... Postcode: ....
Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....
Company Name (if applicable): ....
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

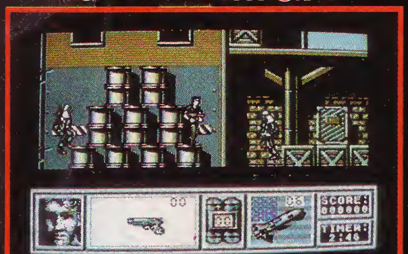
E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

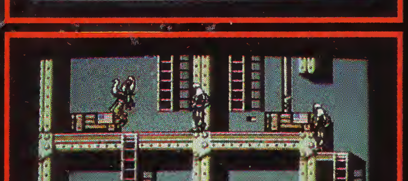


AMERICA'S TOP SECRET WEAPON

Super-charged super-fighters who risk all defending America against the world's deadliest forces.
A combat unit of indomitable strength and courage.
A rescue team of unparalleled skill and daring.
THE BEST OF THE BEST

SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA





A non-stop, action-packed arcade style thriller based on the heroic missions of the world's most elite, superbly trained commando unit... the U.S. NAVY SEALS.
You have a number of perilous missions to complete. Out-manoeuver the enemy, destroy hostile missile sites and rescue the hostages.
You begin with the briefing you may end with a victory.. it's the middle ground that hurts!

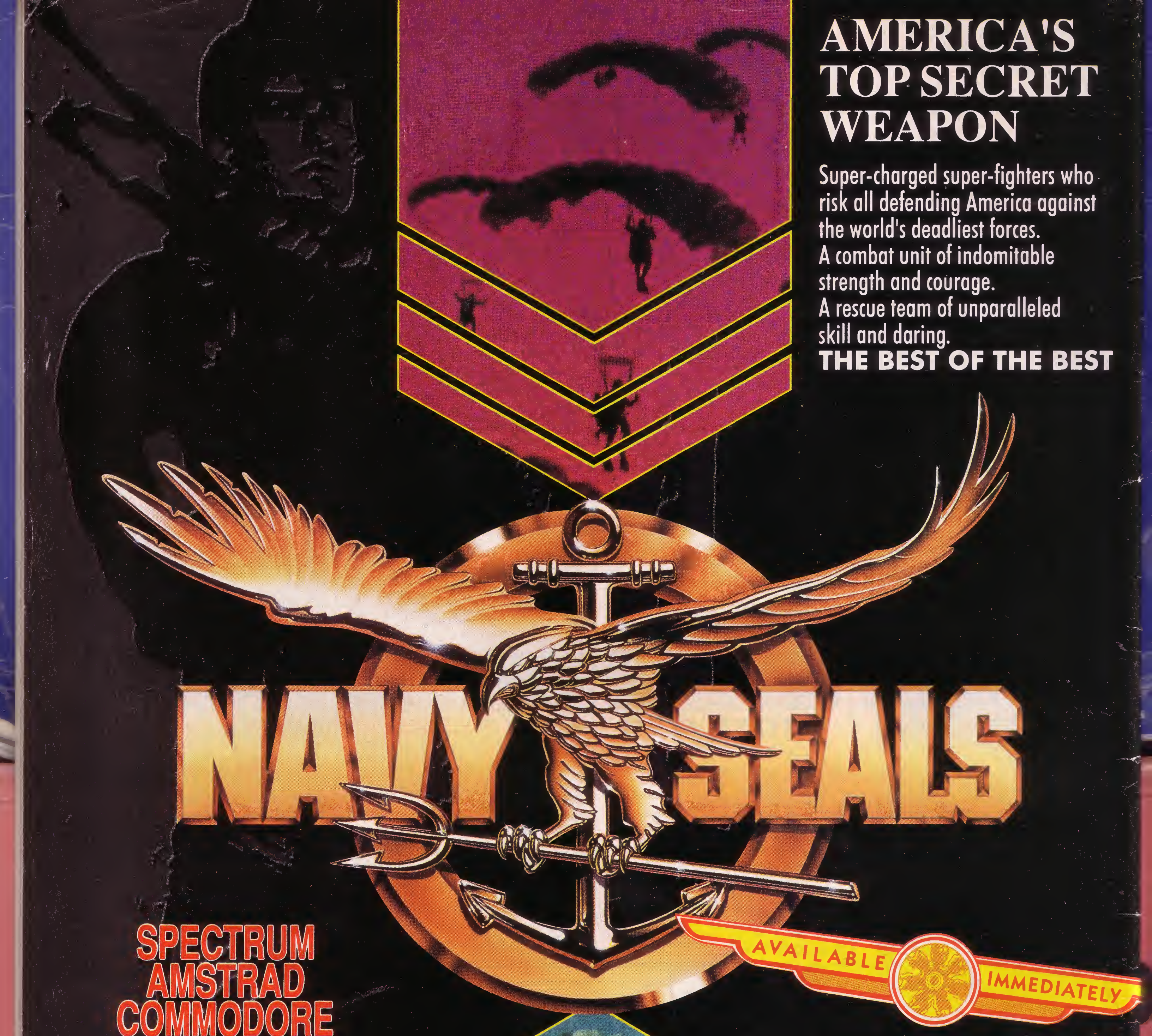
ocean®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

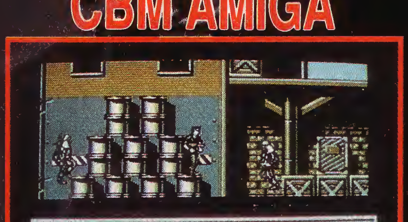
ORION PICTURES CORP.
© COPYRIGHT 1990

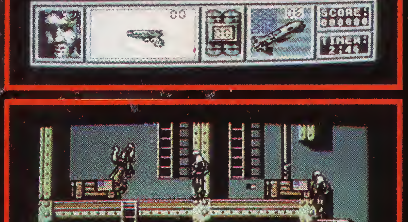
AMERICA'S TOP SECRET WEAPON

Super-charged super-fighters who risk all defending America against the world's deadliest forces.
A combat unit of indomitable strength and courage.
A rescue team of unparalleled skill and daring.
THE BEST OF THE BEST



SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA





A non-stop, action-packed arcade style thriller based on the heroic missions of the world's most elite, superbly trained commando unit... the U.S. NAVY SEALS.
You have a number of perilous missions to complete. Out-manoeuver the enemy, destroy hostile missile sites and rescue the hostages.
You begin with the briefing you may end with a victory.. it's the middle ground that hurts!

ORION PICTURES CORP.
© COPYRIGHT 1990

ocean®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

TONS OF TIPS FOR YOUR AMIGA

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FREE! With issue 135

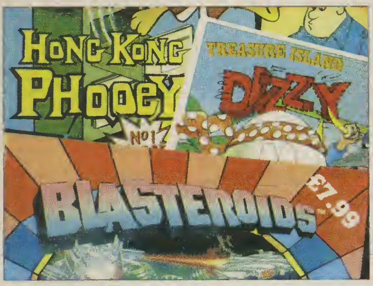
AMIGA GAMES SUPPLEMENT

TOMORROW'S GREAT GAMES

Stan's previously owned vessels

Is this *really* the way forward? Check out page 5

BARGAINS!

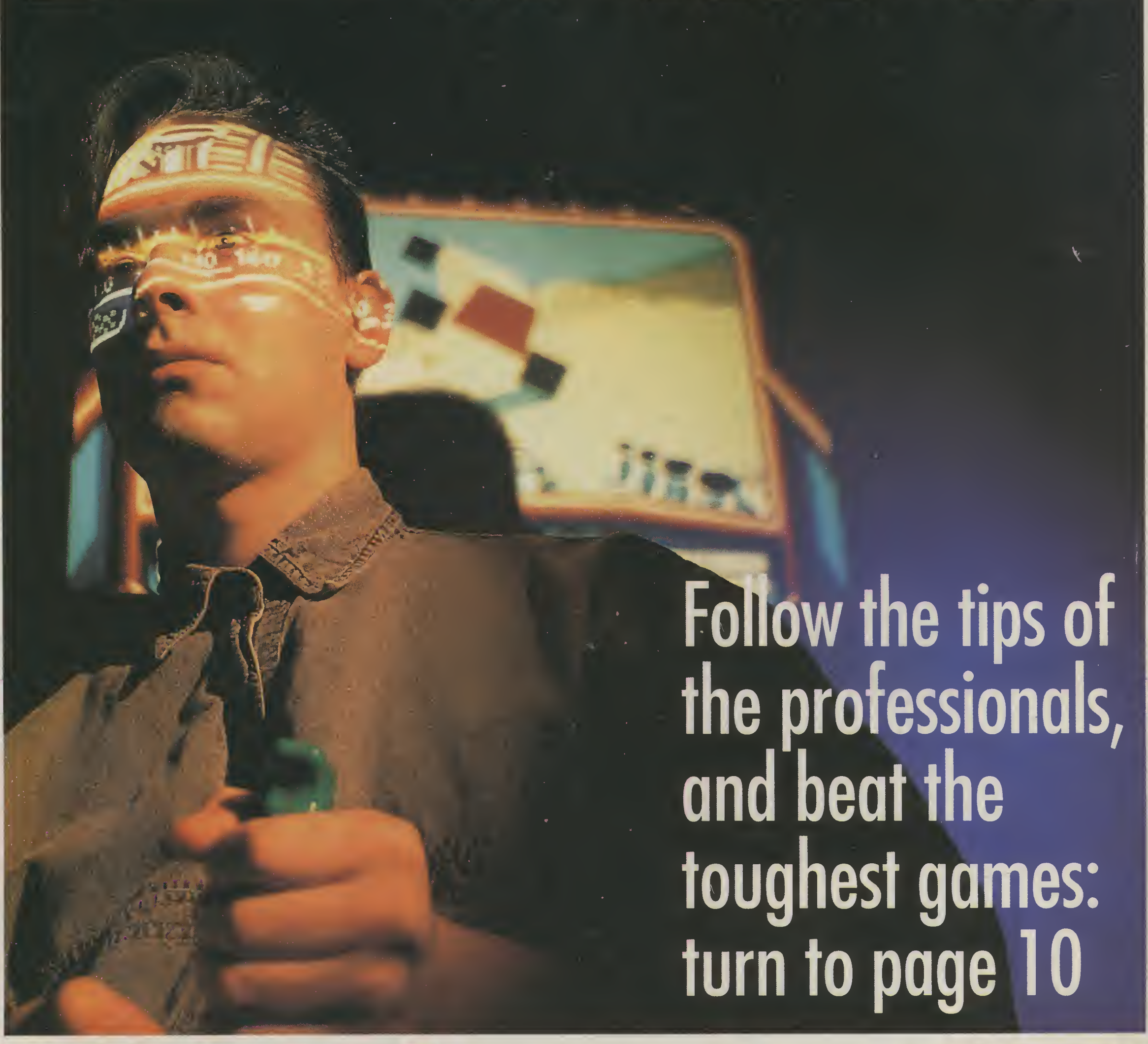

Hong Kong Phooey
No1
Treasure Island
Dizzy
Blasteroids
£7.99

Revealed: the best of budget – page 15

WIN!

This fabulous colour monitor from Philips **PLUS** £1,400 worth of top arcade games

BE A WINNER!



Follow the tips of the professionals, and beat the toughest games: turn to page 10

SEX, VIOLENCE & UTTER TRASH

Read our guide to the controversial and the terrible – page 18

HOW THIS MAN CAN BOIL YOUR BRAIN...

Find out the *wicked* secrets of addictive games – page 12

A supplement to New Computer Express issue 135. Not to be sold separately

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value.

From the best selling role-playing game Gremlin brings you...

COMPUTER ADVENTURE IN A WORLD OF MAGIC

Screen shots from Amiga version

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Carver house, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS
Tel: (0742) 753423

GREMLIN ®

HeroQuest © 1990 Milton Bradley Ltd

Available On:
Amiga • Atari ST/STE •
Spectrum, Amstrad and
C64 cassette & disk
(PC VERSION AVAILABLE SUMMER 91)

OPENING SEQUENCE

Amiga owners are in no doubt that their machine is the best. Not only is it a great productivity computer, it's also an exceptional games console.

Commentators are forever turning toward dedicated games consoles as the future of software entertainment. But judging by the quality of the latest batch of Amiga games, we're not convinced by this argument at all. Check out Stuart Campbell's controversial predictions on the future of Amiga gaming before making your decision.

Also, take a look at our pick of the best of budget games on page 15. We've highlighted twelve titles out of the hundreds on offer. But you might well have better ideas about what makes a great game at a good price. Feel free to drop us a line at the usual address.

And, of course, have some fun...

EDITOR
Colin Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
Gary Penn, Bob Wade, Trenton Webb, Sean Masterson, Stuart Campbell, Frank O'Connor and Frances Wasem

ART
Amanda Cook

ADVERTISING
Helen Kirkhope

PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS
Simon Windsor & Chris Stocker

Future PUBLISHING

Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath BA1 2BW
0225 442244

The *Amiga Games Guide* is a supplement to *New Computer Express* and is not to be sold separately.

© 1990 Future Publishing. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the prior permission of the publisher.

Page screenshots: *The Secret of Monkey Island*, *Lemmings* and *Interceptor*.

WHAT'S ON!

INTO THE FUTURE

These are great days for Amiga games, but what of tomorrow? *Express* steps into the Amiga's curious future – page 5

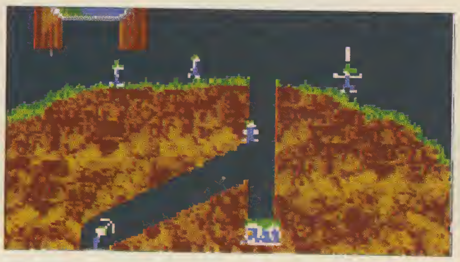
Stan's
previously
owned vessels

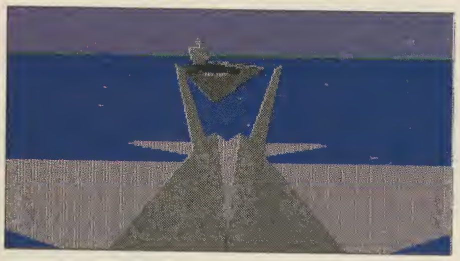
DON'T BE A LOSER

Take control of games by taking the tips of the professionals. Four of the country's best gamers offer advice – page 10

OFF THE HOOK

What makes a game like *Lemmings* so darned difficult to put down? We asked the addiction experts – page 12





CHEAP AND CHEERFUL

Follow our guide to the best of budget and PD games. You can save yourself plenty of money – page 15

FROM THE DUSTBIN

Oh dear! Sometimes games aren't quite as good as they should be. Check out the lowest of the low – page 18

Flight Path 737

PLUS: Win a Philips colour monitor or one of six excellent arcade action packs in our fantasic £2,000 competition – page 22

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer,We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables

Commodore
SCREENGEMS
AMIGA 500
A2000
A500
DELUXE
Paint II

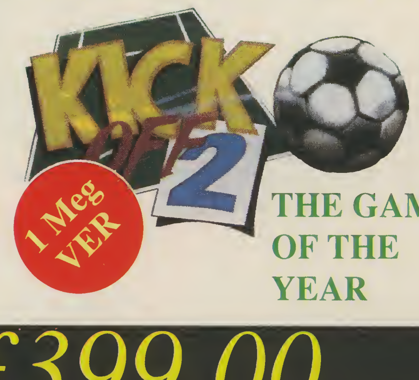
Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega,Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade **Alien Syndrome** **Out Run** ***Shinobi*** **After Burner**

Plus : **A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**



THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor**
Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover
£628.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) **PLUS**
Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor)
Star LC200 9 Pin(Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead
£828.00

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order,Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement,From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :
Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
Optional IBM Compatability
9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software

THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only **£1249.00**

1500 System Only
£679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11
£909.00

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

DIGICOM
36-37 Wharfside,Fenny Stratford,Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street
Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. E&OE

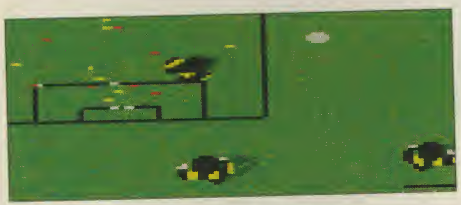
☆ Digicom Offers You ☆
- ☆ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- ☆ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- ☆ 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- ☆ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- ☆ Technical Helpline
- ☆ All Product Tested Before Despatch
- ☆ Price Or Product Match

THE HALCYON DAYS OF AMIGA GAMES

There has never been a better time for playing computer games, and there has never been a better computer for the job than the Amiga. But things will not always be so. Stuart Campbell enjoys the Amiga's halcyon days, and takes a pragmatic peer into the future...

Amiga games, eh? Don't you just love 'em? The 1991 state of the art in home based computer entertainment software. The peak of technical excellence coupled with unrivalled scope and diversity, there's truly something for everyone. Yep, there's no doubt about it, if you're a serious and dedicated games player, the Amiga is the only machine for you.

Of course, it hasn't always been thus. As recently as a year ago, 8-bit machines like the Speccy and the C64 still outsold anything else in software terms, and even now they hold a sizeable chunk of the market.



• *Final Whistle: Off the back of another game.*

Today the Amiga is the machine for games players, but a threat has made an appearance. The consoles renaissance is really getting into gear, with the Megadrive, Neo Geo and Super Famicom all either out or imminent, and the Game Boy, Game Gear, Lynx and handheld PC Engine all eating into the game buyer's budget at the same time. So are these the salad days for our old creamy-coloured chum, or is there a big tunnel at the end of all this light? How is the Amiga going to cope with this flood of competition in the years to come?

THE CASTLE'S DUNGEON

• *Fantasy World Dizzy: Original, fun , successful and cheap.*

What, essentially, has the Amiga got that no-one else has? It's time to face facts. For all the Amiga's advantages, it can't compete with the new breed of consoles. (Take a look at *Sonic The Hedgehog* on the Megadrive, then imagine it on an Amiga if you don't believe me.) It was never built to do so.

• *Shadow of the Beast II: Gorgeous graphics but not much of a game. A vision of the future?*

All these new machines are dedicated to one thing and one thing only, the playing of games. They handle graphics better, they move faster, they sound better, they load instantaneously, they pack huge amounts of memory into every game, and when was the last time you played a console game with a serious bug in it, or one that crashed when you did something it couldn't cope with, or one with tacky presentation and clumsy copy protection systems? Never, that's when.

> **'The 8-bit market has stagnated to a degree that must terrify 16-bit producers. The same fate could await them.'**

The old bugbear about consoles only having two kinds of game, the shoot-'em-up and the Mario-style platform game, is dead now too, with *Populous* and *Lemmings* showing up on the Megadrive, and fantasy RPG on consoles turning into a booming industry. So forget arcade games, forget strategy games, forget RPG. The Amiga is going to be outmanoeuvered by machines costing half as much as it does, and as 16-bit software becomes more and more expensive, the traditional price differential is going to become more and more eroded too. So what's left for the Amiga?

UK AMIGA GAMES CHART DEC 1988

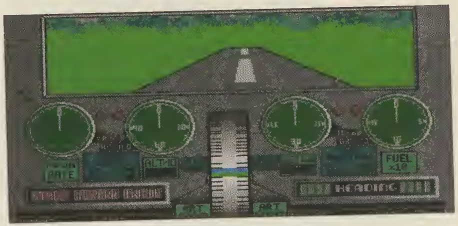
1) Operation Wolf
2) Double Dragon
3) ThunderBlade
4) Batman
5) Football Manager 2
6) Pacmania
7) Elite
8) Return Of The Jedi
9) Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge
10) OutRun

UK AMIGA GAMES CHART MAY 1991

1) Lemmings
2) Speedball 2
3) SWIV
4) Fantasy World Dizzy
5) R-Type
6) Final Whistle
7) Little Puff In Dragon Land
8) F-19 Stealth Fighter
9) A-10 Tank Killer
10) Super Hang-On

The answer seems to be, 'specialisation'. The Amiga's always been something of a jack-of-all-trades, but it seems like the time has come for it to find a niche. Let's step back in time for a moment, to the time when the Amiga first became a major force in software sales. The December 1988 top ten (boxed) shows quite a narrow band of styles. Lots of arcade conversions and licenses and very little else. Back to the present day, though, and the picture is a little different (above).

Barely a license in sight, and half the chart is made up of budget software, either original or cut-price re-release. Already a couple of minority interest simulations have crossed over into the realms of mass appeal, and there are more on the way (*Mig 29*, for example, seems set for a long residency in the charts).



• *Flight Path 737: Utter nonsense, for only £2.99*

A larger and larger proportion of the games in my own mag, *Amiga Power*, seem these days to be made up of 'serious' types, be they flight sims, wargames, or sprawling strategic adventure things. The one thing they all have in common is that they're the kind of games you don't really ever see on consoles. The picture seems to be clear. More and more, Amiga software appears to be heading in a very specialised direction, targeted at the older gamer, and possibly at the kind of person who doesn't consider themselves a 'games player' at all.

The other feature of today's chart, and one which looks like becoming a lot more pronounced in the future, is the polarisation of prices. Frequently, top-of-the-range Amiga software is priced at £30 and over, but it's almost matched sale-for-sale by budget games costing £8 and less. Indeed, very recently a substantial range of Amiga games has been launched at the incredible price of £2.99, directly comparable with 8-bit budget games.

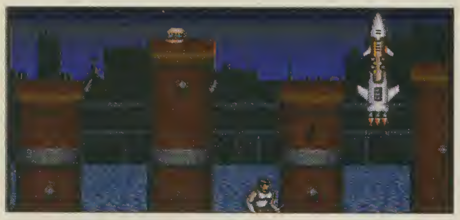
Many of the games in the range are one-time full-price titles on a second wind.

Continued on page 6 ➤

OUT OF POCKET?

The Amiga market will divide into two very distinct sections, with buyers satisfying their thirst for new games with cheapo stuff, and only occasionally splashing out on prestige releases. Much the same situation exists at the moment with the 8-bit machines.

The vast majority of their charts consist of budget software, with only the really exceptional full-pricers putting in an appearance. What's more, those full-pricers are practically always conversions of 16-bit games and arcade licenses. When was the last time you saw a great original 8-bit game? Come to that, when was the last time you saw an original 8-bit game full stop?



• Switchblade II: Possibly the first Amiga game to truly look and feel as if it belongs in an arcade.

Unfortunately, the 8-bit market has stagnated to a degree that must terrify 16-bit producers, as exactly the same fate could await them, except over a much shorter period. The C64 and Speccy have both been on the go for some nine years now, but the parallels between their software market and the three-year-old (in terms of worthwhile sales) Amiga's are already apparent.

If the Amiga doesn't find itself a little corner soon, it could be squeezed out between the consoles (the cutting edge of technology) and the cheaper machines (entry-level prices, and with established user base).

WHAT ABOUT CDTV?

"But what about CDTV?", you cry. "Surely that's going to lift the Amiga into a whole new dimension, bringing it to a mass (family) market while at the same time improving the prospects for existing users beyond belief." Don't make me laugh. However much Commodore protests to the contrary, CDTV is going to be seen by consumers as a computer product, and at £600 is going to appeal only to a very small minority of rich technophiles.

It's well beyond the reach of the masses, and as such won't inspire any really significant software market. If the price differential between tape-based and disk-based games (or for that matter, the price differential between vinyl and CD products in the music industry) is anything to go by, CDTV will simply provide the software business with an excuse to charge even higher prices for the same old product, driving the paying punter still deeper into the grateful arms of Nintendo and Sega. (Remember, the Megadrive currently retails at £149 or less, and it's going to go down before up.)

CDTV is also likely to kill off the embryonic Amiga cartridge market, knocking out the last real chance of competing with the consoles on their own ground. Some believe that this will all mean an increase in the numbers of people owning both a console and a computer, but that's only going to happen if computers provide something the consoles don't.

• CDTV: new beginnings, but not a revolution.

• F19: Flight simulations and other' 'serious' games will play an increasingly dominant role in Amiga development schedules.

THE FINAL SCORE

So where does that leave us? Well, if we're not careful, I see it leaving the Amiga as a declining minority interest, perhaps occupying a similar position to that of the 8-bit machines today. Dirt-cheap games will sell in big numbers to the existing user base, and specialist-appeal titles such as flight sims and Sierra-type adventures (which don't tend to interest the console buyer) will dominate the full-price listings.

The Amiga as a games machine will become more and more marginalised, and increasingly the domain of musicians and artists. As for the quality of the games, I don't really think there's that much room for improvement on what exists now, and more importantly not much incentive for producers to improve. The negligible levels of console piracy will attract developers in large numbers (it's already started), and Amiga owners will have little option other than to buy what's on offer. In such a climate, the predominance is likely to be of tried-and-trusted formulas, and ever more sequels and 'updates'. (Of the last *Amiga Power* top 40, 13 out of 28 'original' - as opposed to re-released - games were sequels or follow-ups to previous hits).

Mind you, stuff like *Switchblade II* proves that even if innovation is thin on the ground, we'll still be looking at some pretty spiffing software. Free from the burden of thinking too much, Amiga programmers will be able to really go to town on providing decent gameplay and proper presentation (for once), and maybe even games without disk swapping and huge accessing pauses! (Can you imagine console owners putting up with that? "Insert cartridge two" ...I don't think.)

You've heard a great deal about how great the Amiga is, and most of that information is completely accurate. But it would be foolish indeed for games players and producers to expect this state of affairs to last forever. At present we're being treated to a healthy mix of wonderfully challenging and innovative games, and cheap fun affairs.

Over the next few years programmers and games designers will continue to experiment, and the result will be good for us. Our only fear is from the very same march of low-cost technology which brought us the Amiga in the first place.

The Amiga continues to head the 'cool bits of hardware to own' league, and the British love of computers which are more than games machines shows little sign of cooling. So let's look forward with cautious optimism. It could well be that we're very close to the zenith of the Amiga's triumphs. Make the most of the good times.■

COMING SOON TO SAVE THE WORLD

Loook out for these great games which are bound to capture the headlines over the coming months.

R-TYPE II (Activision)
This could be the coin-op conversion that makes the critics eat their words. Due out for ages, it should finally hit the streets this summer and it's looking flawless, complete with the parallax-scrolling backgrounds that were missing from the first game. Arcade perfection at last? Let's wait and see.

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II (Lucasfilm/US Gold)
Many people are touting *The Secret Of Monkey Island* as the best adventure game on any machine anywhere ever, and the sequel promises to be even better (promises, promises...). If the programmers improve on the first game just a tiny little bit, it'll still be utterly stunning.

TIP OFF (Anco)
Dino Dini's football sim *Kick Off 2* is almost certainly the most popular and successful sports game ever, so the news that he's turning his talents to the even faster-moving sport of basketball comes as a Godsend to all fans of lightning-fast and realistic sporting action. A speeding bullet won't have anything on this one.

BIRDS OF PREY (Electronic Arts)
Four years in the making, *Birds Of Prey* (nee *Hawk*) certainly OUGHT to be the be-all-and-end-all of flight simulations. Almost every plane currently in service in the world, from the A-10 Tankbuster to the Boeing 747, is simulated, and with a practically infinite range of missions you'll never get bored. See if it was worth the wait, any month now...

SMASH TV (Ocean)
The best arcade game of recent years (to these eyes anyway) comes to the Amiga near the end of the year, courtesy of programming legend ZZKJ (the man behind *Super Hang-On*, *Super Monaco GP* and many more). If anyone can convert the awesome slaughterfest that was the coin-op onto 16-bit, it's our tip for the top this year.

CREATION (Electronic Arts)
Programming team Bullfrog have made quite a name for themselves writing God simulations, but this forthcoming release could be the ultimate. You actually control evolution itself in an attempt to create the ideal lifeform, by crossing different species in response to changing circumstances. (I should think crossing a giraffe with a Tyrannosaurus Rex should cover most eventualities.)

MAGIC POCKETS (Renegade)
Of course, the real strength of the console machines up until now has lain in the world of cutesy arcade platform games in the Mario tradition. The Bitmap Brothers (of *Xenon 2*, *Speedball 2* and *Gods* fame) are set to take them on on their own ground with this game, which promises to take all of the best elements from previous games in the genre and weld them together into something really quite special.

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG (US Gold?)
It remains to be confirmed that USG has snapped up this license, but one way or another, this more than any other could be the game that shapes the Amiga's future. If it's converted from the amazing Megadrive original well, it could give the Amiga years of extra life as an arcade gamer's dream machine.

COMPUTER MATES LTD

TEL. 0753 631101 (3 Lines)
FAX. As Above

Access VISA

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS
IVER HEATH
BUCKS SL0 0NH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

COMPUTER MATES

FED UP WAITING?

WE GUARANTEE 48 HOUR DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! WITH 90% OF PARCELS ARRIVING NEXT DAY!

MITSUBISHI BRANDED

THE THREE DIAMOND DISKETTES

PROBABLY THE MOST RELIABLE DISKETTES ON THE MARKET
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT. 100% ERROR FREE. MADE IN JAPAN.

M-2D

5¼" DSDD

1 BOX	£6.00
2-5 BOXES	£5.50
6-10 BOXES	£5.00

M-2HD

5¼" DSHD

1 BOX	£8.95
2-5 BOXES	£8.15
6-10 BOXES	£7.60

MF-2DD

3½" DSDD 1MEG

1 BOX	£8.65
2-5 BOXES	£8.15
6-10 BOXES	£7.10

MF-2HD

3½" DSHD 2MEG (1.44)

1 BOX	£15.75
2-5 BOXES	£14.70
6-10 BOXES	£13.65

FREE GIFTS WHEN YOU BUY MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES!

1 BOX	*FREE MOUSEMAT*
5 BOXES	*FREE 50 CAP BOX*
10 BOXES	*FREE 100 CAP BOX*

COMPUTER MATES — THE FIRST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

SEGA/ATARI/MSX/
AMSTRAD/COMMODORE

MAVERICK I	£14.50
FLIGHT GRIP	£11.50
PYTHON I	£11.50
STARFIGHTER I *(Remote Control/Wireless)*	£35.00

ATARI/COMMODORE

APACHE I *(Digital)*	£9.00
TURBO II	£11.50
APPLE 2E/C, IBM PC AT/XT	£14.50

MOUSE MATS	£2.50
MOUSE HOLDERS	£2.00
HEAD CLEANERS 3.5" or 5.25"	£2.00
MINI VACUUM	£6.00
CLEANING SOLUTION	£2.00

3½" MITSUBISHI BULK

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

3½" DSDD		3½" DSHD	
50 DISKS	£18.00	50 DISKS	£32.00
100 DISKS	£35.00	100 DISKS	£63.00
200 DISKS	£68.00	200 DISKS	£125.00
500 DISKS	£152.00	500 DISKS	£295.00
1000 DISKS	£295.00	1000 DISKS	£580.00

INCLUDING LABELS

5¼" BULK DISKS

LIFETIME GUARANTEED. PACKED IN 25's INCLUDING LABELS

48 TPI		96 TPI		HIGH DENSITY	
25 DISKS	£8.15	25 DISKS	£8.75	25 DISKS	£13.50
50 DISKS	£15.50	50 DISKS	£16.50	50 DISKS	£25.50
75 DISKS	£21.50	75 DISKS	£23.00	75 DISKS	£37.50
100 DISKS	£27.50	100 DISKS	£28.50	100 DISKS	£46.00

COLOURED DISKS

DSDD WITH LABELS
RED, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN, WHITE

	5¼"	3½"
10 DISKS	£4.00	£4.50
25 DISKS	£8.75	£10.75
50 DISKS	£16.50	£21.00
100 DISKS	£28.50	£40.00

14" MONITOR STAND SWIVEL WITH HANDY KNOB	£13.50
80/132 PRINTER STAND WITH PAPER TRAY	£9.00
A4 DESKTOP COPYHOLDER	£7.50

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED.

BAMBI-2DD

25 DSDD 3½" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

1 BOX	£14.00
2+	£13.00
5+	£11.00

MF-2DD 30's

30 DSDD 3½"

1 BOX	£14.00
2+	£13.00
5+	£11.00

MF-2DD 10's

10 3½" DSDD

1 BOX	£6.00
2+	£5.00
5+	£4.50

M-2D 48 TPI 10's

10 DSDD 5¼"

1 BOX	£4.25
2+	£3.75
5+	£3.25

M-2DD 96 TPI 10's

10 DSDD 5¼"

1 BOX	£4.75
2+	£4.25
5+	£3.75

BAMBI—2HD

25 DSHD 3½" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX

1 BOX	£21.00
2+	£20.00
5+	£18.50

MF-2HD 30's

30 DSHD 3½"

1 BOX	£21.00
2+	£20.00
5+	£18.50

MF-2HD 10's

10 3½" DSHD

1 BOX	£8.50
2+	£8.00
5+	£7.00

M-2HD 10's

10 DSHD 5¼"

1 BOX	£6.50
2+	£6.00
5+	£5.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

VERBATIM DATA LIFE

DC2000	£17.80
DC300XLP	£17.80
DC600A	£19.60
DC6150	£21.50

STORAGE BOXES

3¼"		5½"	
120 CAP	£9.50	140 CAP	£8.75
100 CAP	£7.90	120 CAP	£8.25
80 CAP	£7.50	100 CAP	£7.50
50 CAP	£6.50	50 CAP	£6.50
40 CAP	£6.00		

ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE

10 CAP	£1.50	10 CAP	£1.50
5 CAP	£1.15	5 CAP	£1.00
1 CAP	£0.50		

Call SAM or PAT Now!
on 0753 631101

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 22p S.A.E.

CALL 0753 631101

From the makers of two ludicrously

TURNING REBELLION INTO MONEY

Just who *do* Renegade think they are?

Future Publishing

Your guarantee of value

ISSUE 1 £2.95 MAY 1991

8 PAGES PACKED WITH TIPS!

Rainbow Islands complete guide! Starts on page 53

FROM THE MAKERS OF *AMIGA FORMAT*, A MAGAZINE WITH ATTITUDE

NEW!

AMIGA POWER

WIN! THE ENTIRE AMIGA … 00 GAMES! Over £2000 of great software!

MORE GAMES MORE STYLE

Unmissable reviews of over 40 new games!

… FROM NOWHERE

… future of arcade adventures sneaks in through the back door

LOOK! COMPLETE GAME

QUICK! FLICK TO PAGE 5 FOR FULL DETAILS! →

BOMBUZAL IMAGE WORKS

250 LEVELS OF CLASSIC PUZZLING!

A COMPLETE GAME selected from the *AMIGA POWER* All-Time Top 100 Games.

NEVER RELEASED ON BUDGET!

If you can't see your copy of Bombuzal stuck here ask your newsagent now!

ALL-TIME 100 GAMES

CLASSIC OR TURKEY?

Don't miss the complete low-down on EVERY AMIGA GAME released over the last year!

CYBERCON

The quest for

solid 3D con

RAILROAD TYCOON

Sounds awful, looks dull – so what makes it so blooming good?

CHUCK ROCK

Mario Brothers meets The Fl

First issue on sale now!

Your unmissable guide to Amiga games

Amiga Format come great magazines

ADVICE ● BEST BUYS ● TOP TIPS ● HOT NEWS

NEW ● NEW ● NEW

AMIGA SHOPPER

ONLY 99P

From the makers of AMIGA FORMAT

THE MAGAZINE THAT'S SERIOUS ABOUT YOUR AMIGA

NEW ● NEW ● NEW ● NEW ● NEW

ISSUE 2 ● JUNE 1991 ● THE MAGAZINE FOR AMIGA BU

PUBLISHING
Pagestream 2 enters the DTP fray – can it provide anything new?............ page 39

PROGRAMMING
Find out which is the best programming language for you – we've tested out every single one............................ page 85

EDUCATION
We recommend the software that can help your pre-school and infant children get a head-start in life..... page 82

COMMUNICATIONS
Essential step-by-step guide to using bulletin boards...................... page 47

BUSINESS
the full story on how PC emulation pen up a whole new world of s software for you........ page 67

EO SHOW
Is Scala the best presentation software ever? Our video expert reveals the truth for you... page 62

REVEALE
We name the paint p can make you a mas

All programs reviewed ● Recommended best buys
Comprehensive tests ● Informative ratings

ESTREAM 2 ● COLOURPIC ● KCS POWERBOARD ● SCALA
OADCAST TITLER 2 ● THE THINKER

Future Publishing
Your guarantee of value

Latest issue on sale now!

If you want our advice, buy it!

WHEN WINNING

There are plenty of tips, cheats, hints and pokes for individual games doing the rounds, but what about a guide which can help you win any type of game? *Express* recruited four of Britain's best Amiga gamers, each a specialist in their favourite genre, and talked them into revealing their secrets...

SHOOT TO KILL

Bob Wade is editor of *Amiga Shopper*. Formerly editor, writer or reviewer for *Amiga Format*, *ACE* and *Amstrad Action*. Says Bob: "I've been playing games professionally for six years, in fact I've been hooked on shoot-'em-ups for ten years."

When it comes to shoot-'em-ups I don't think there's any need for genre explanations. But these twelve tips should help you be victorious in your lethal lead spraying.

1. Learn patterns

Most vertically scrolling shoot-'em-ups, like ***SWIV*** for instance, have all enemies appearing in particular attack patterns. So pay strict attention to what appears where and when. Next time you can be in position ready and waiting for the horrible little suckers.

2. Learn tactics

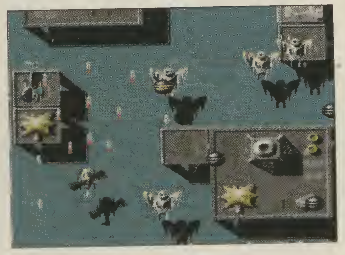
If they aren't in a pre-defined attack pattern then aliens will have pre-defined attack tactics which again, you must learn and exploit to the full. For example the pests in ***Virus*** home in on you, but sitting still and letting them buzz around you is the easiest way to blast them – remember aliens don't learn by their mistakes – yet.

3. Bottom bandits

Always beware the alien that sneaks up from behind. This applies to horizontal, vertical and 3D shoot-'em-ups. Sit at the back of the screen and you're just asking for a rear raid.

4. Dodging

Always be prepared to run away, run away, run away quickly.This is not cowardice, just plain common sense, if you're at a disadvantage. Most attackers disappear after a while, so practice evasion techniques.



• *SWIV: Watch those attack patterns*

5. Smart bombs

Save these for dire emergencies when you only have a life or two left or are approaching a crucial restart point. They are a last resort not to be used at the first sign of trouble. In fact a good ***Defender*** player would frown on using them at all.

6. Bonuses

There is no such thing as a bonus worth dying for. They can be valuable, but the penalties incurred by dying are always large – if it's too risky forget it.

7. Check your weapons

Are you sure you're using the correct weapon for taking out that beastie? Could you do it faster with something else? Always experiment because you could make life much easier.

8. Mind the trees

Watch out for innocent bits of vegetation and building, they might just make you explode. There you are cruising over a spaceship in ***Uridium*** and KABOOM, head on into a small block. There's not an enemy in sight and don't you feel a silly prat?

9. Team work

There's no point being competitive in a shoot-'em-up. If you can team up with another player you can wipe those alien scum-suckers in half the time. Check out the ageing beastie ***Plutos*** for a classic case of 'you take the left side and I'll take the right'.

10. Move

Sit still and you're dead. This applies to 3D shoot-em-ups where you have to keep

ARCADE ADVENTURES

Gary Penn is arguably Britain's most experienced games reviewer. He's worked on just about every computer mag worth mentioning, and is now *Express'* games editor consultant editor of *Amiga Power*.

An adventure with arcade overtones? Or arcade action with adventure undertones? The arcade adventure label could quite easily be slapped on practically every form of entertainment software in the world.

It is however more often associated with any form of gameplay which requires running and jumping around, avoiding traps, occasionally shooting or fighting or picking up things and solving simple puzzles, which is usually a matter of placing the right object in the right place at the right time. The platform-based ***Rick Dangerous*** series, ***Gods*** and ***Chubby Gristle*** are good examples in that particular department. The arcade adventure tag does tend to extend also to run 'n' jump romps which have fewer but less obvious puzzles to solve.

• *Prince of Persia: Know when to jump.*

Rainbow Islands, Chuck Rock and ***Prince Of Persia*** are three representative titles which spring to mind. Here then are 10 fundamental facts which should ensure that innocent arcade adventurers' progress is made in leaps and bounds.

1. Get a grip

A joystick with healthy tactile feedback and easily achieved diagonal movements is a must. Most run 'n' jump affairs involve an upward joystick movement to execute the crucial jumping aspect.

2. If at first you don't succeed...

... try and try again. No really. If you don't take the time to familiarise yourself with your new found environment during the first few plays, you may not live to regret it.

3. A man's gotta know his limitations

Before you begin the mission proper, get used the behaviour of the character under your control, particularly if he, she or it has any peculiar properties.

4. Get a feel

Find out how far you can fall without dying, how far you can jump and how far you can 'hang' off a platform. Do all these early on to avoid mistakes at crucial stages of the game.

5. Make like an ape

By and large the adversaries in arcade adventures move in not so mysterious ways. Study their behaviour and become a David Attenborough type bore. Being able to predict adversaries' movements is essential to success.

6. Look before you leap

It's as simple as that.

7. Maps the way to do it

Not all arcade adventures require a map, but some are so vast that one can prove essential. Even a simple set of boxes is better than nothing - at least you can make a note of what's what and where. And you can always send the map to your favourite magazine with a view to it being published.

8. Take it easy

Remember, fools rush in where wise men fear to tread. When playing an arcade adventure with push-scrolling or burst scrolling which is dictated by the player's position on screen, be careful not to run into trouble. You can occasionally use the scrolling to your advantage by keeping down the

IS EVERYTHING

on the move because the bad guys will home in on you and shoot at you – coo, what nasty aliens! Classic examples include my favourite *Elite* and *Encounter*.

11. Collision detection
Don't chance your arm too much because complaining that 'he never touched me' will not bring that life back – don't get cocky, give things a wide berth.

• Xenon II: Watch your back.

12. Guardians
If it flashes you've scored a palpable hit and should keep shooting that bit until it goes bang. If it doesn't flash try to shoot something else until it does. If nothing flashes then just shoot anything. If it still won't die you should either run away quickly, get a bigger and better weapon or phone the programmers to complain that their game is too hard.

quantity of adversaries on screen to a minimum. In some circumstances it's even possible to scroll adversaries out of harm's way.

9. Keep 'em peeled
Arcade adventure designers are invariably sadistic sons of mothers. They seem to think it's funny to put traps, such as spikes and pits and collapsing floors, all over the shop. So, when you enter a room or whatever for the first time, stop, look and listen before you make a move.

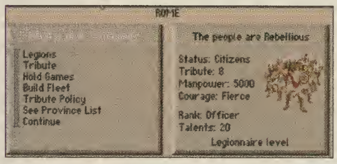
• Rainbow Islands: Look out for traps.

10. Keep an open mind
Don't ever be afraid to experiment: solutions, short cuts and handy tricks are usually there. It's just a matter of being bold enough to look.

STUCK ON STRATEGY?

Trenton Webb is *Amiga Format's* games expert. His working week (and leisure hours) are spent tackling any type of Amiga game, and the cards are usually stacked in his favour when it comes to strategy.

Strategy games owe less to computers and more to their table top simulations. The advantage of playing them on the computer is that it takes care of the rule checking, tabulation and calculation of hits. Whats more, the same event can be replayed continually, by using a saved game, which allows an analysis of strategy (both friend and foe) and offers greater freedom of experimentation.



ROME

Legions
Tribute
Hold Games
Build Fleet
Tribute Policy
See Province List
Continue

The people are Rebellious

Status: Citizens
Tribute: 8
Manpower: 5000
Courage: Fierce

Rank: Officer
Talents: 20

Legionnaire level

• Centurian: Test it to the limits.

The only major difference between the two forms is that computer games are always designed to be played solo, with the Amiga providing your strategic foil. This means that initially the computer will have an edge, as it will have a full range of moves and tactics built in. But, if carefully observed it may prove more obvious and less canny than a human foe.

1. Read the manual
Obvious, but necessary. Don't just skim through the rules piecemeal, really read them. Only then will you be able to understand the concept, level and particular approach that the game takes to its subject.

2. Try to work out the true goals
You can't win if you do not know the specific victory conditions of each scenario, and at each level of the game. Go into the game understanding your minimum success conditions.

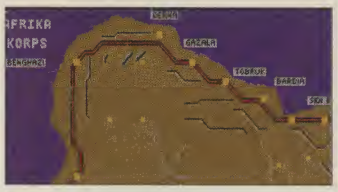
3. Get a grasp of game mechanics
Is it played in real time or are there turns? Are there limits within each turn? If there are turns how are they structured? Actions or decisions taken at the beginning of your game turn may limit actions at the end, so plan a whole turn before touching anything.

4. Find out what's important
Work out which elements lay at the core of the game and which ones are just window dressing. Many games feature options which satisfy historical needs and not game requirements. If these exist find, and then ignore them.

5. Don't play to win straight away
There's no point. You won't win so don't try. First follow any play through guides offered which serve as trainers and reveal the factors which the coders see as the key elements. And if they think something is important, then in game terms, it is.

6. Build up to the main game slowly
If there are different levels of difficulty, work through them. Each will either introduce new elements or stress existing ones further. This exercise reveals which particular elements of the game are crucial to victory. Concentrate on mastering these.

7. Be outrageous.
Each strategy game has limits which are only revealed when extreme strategies are tried. In a wargame try using only one type of troop, to find their strengths and weaknesses. So keep pushing the game till it breaks.



• Africa Korps: Work out its strategy.

8. Save, save and save again
Every time a new area of the game is reached, save. Mistakes are likely as you step into the unknown.

9. Work out how the computer opponent plays
Does it have an overall strategy or does it simply respond to your actions? If the computer employs a consistent strategy, work out where, why and how it will deviate from this plan in response to your actions. If the computer opponent is highly responsive, learn how to sucker it.

10. Be analytical and patient
Always make notes. Strategy games are not memory tests.

ANGLES ON ADVENTURES

Sean Masterson is a former adventure designer for The Games Workshop and is now dep ed of *Commodore Format.*

1. Play in a group
Party based role playing games in particular are very social games so try not to play them alone.

2. Be patient
Things are going to happen slowly to begin with. You can use this space to pace yourselves for when the going gets rough.

3. Learn your powers
Make sure that you know what everything on the screen does. Interfaces are designed to be as intuitive as possible so you should be able to practice.

4. Swot up on the game
Browse through the manual. The better the manual, the more like a reference book it will be.

5. Don't rely on documentation You'll get stuck from time to time. There are clue books and guides but to use one too much too soon can spoil the fun.

6.Save often
It's the sensible way to make progress.

7. Be adventurous.
Have fun looking for clues. If the game catches your imagination, there's a lot of pleasure to be had from looking for clues in them.

8. Be smarter than the game.
Get used to its little tricks.

9. Don't take any stick
Sooner or later you're going to want to beat the game once and for all and that invariably requires fighting. Get stuck in.

10. Get a co-pilot
Some games can be driven from simultaneous controls, in which case team up with a co-pilot. One of you can handle the weapons while the other navigates when the game heats up.

TOTALLY ADDICTED?

We've all been hooked by a seemingly innocent shoot-'em-up; we've all been trapped by some curious arcade puzzler. But what makes a game so difficult to put down? We asked the writers of Britain's most insidious and addictive Amiga games to explain their actions...

ANDREW BRAYBROOK

Team: Grafgold • Best work: Rainbow Islands

If only there were three lines of code which would guarantee that a game be addictive. But there isn't...

I find that I can't really be sure that a game's going to work until it is completely finished, then I can judge.

The best trick is to remove obstacles which stop a game being addictive, rather than adding ingredients to make it addictive. If something in the control mode is too frustrating it will ruin the game. There is a very thin line between frustrating and addictive.

With *Rainbow Islands* it was all in the design and planning. It took Taito two years to plan the game and lay it out before they started programming. We were determined to keep the game true to the original coin-op. The best thing is that you have so much freedom in *Rainbow*. You can take it quickly or carefully, and the control is so flexible. You can do so many things with those rainbows without any trouble. You have to use common sense rather than throwing a massive IQ at the problems, which is fun.

At the moment I'm playing *Lemmings* a great deal. When I first saw the game it really didn't grab me. I saw all these little creatures moving around and thought: 'Who cares?'. But once you learn the controls they become almost automatic. Once you've solved a problem you never have to struggle with it again. That makes a good game. People want to move on, it's that urge to progress.

ERIC MATTHEWS

Team: Bitmap Brothers • Best work: Xenon II

With *Gods* we took a standard format for a platform game and added plenty of surprises. It's important that there are graphical changes and different characters, although it's not so much a case of cramming lots of interesting things in, as carefully planning when to introduce weapons, new characters or monsters.

At the beginning of *Xenon II* players get to see some of the weapons on offer. They say, "I want to get my hands on that" and it gives them a target. The first sequence is a good place to let players get used to the controls, and to give them an idea of what to expect.

The hardest part is difficulty level. I think we made the original *Xenon* too hard. When you're involved in the development of a game for a long time you forget how good you've become at playing it.

It's important to step back and let someone you trust have a play. Then you can get the measure of how hard the game really is.

It's also silly when a game sticks you back at the beginning of a level when you've nearly arrived at the end. That's just infuriating. I think a lot of people also find it annoying when they get killed and lose all the weapons they've built up. If you can't survive with an arsenal of weapons, how are you going to manage with hardly any at all? It doesn't make sense.

PETER MOLYNEUX

Team: Bullfrog • Best work: Populous

There are a number of golden rules which should not be ignored. You'll find them used in all the famously addictive games starting with *Space Invaders*.

One is time pressure, whether it be a clock counting down, or the monsters in *Invaders* coming faster down the screen. It keeps people interested and on their toes.

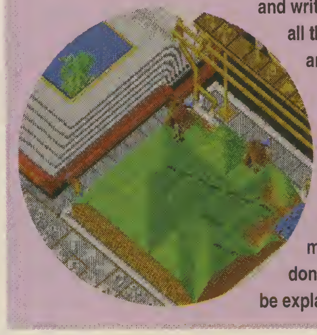
Two should be the 'oh, what comes next?' factor. The best for this are role playing games lke *Dungeon Master*. You keep playing because you always want to know what's coming next. What's the next dungeon going to look like? What's on the next level? It's that mystery which keeps you going.

Three is linked to that, it's character improvement. A good shoot-em-up will feature this by providing an advancing player with more weapons or extra power.

Four is logic. Anything you come up against must have an element of logic. It's no good if level one of a game is easy and then level two is almost impossible. Everything must be easy to understand and not confusing.

Five is fairness. Players have to feel that they are being offered a fair deal. They don't want to feel that the game is against them as well as the enemy characters.

All the best games feature these elements, but there is more. You can't sit down and write a game with all those features, and then expect it to be immediately addictive. There is an extra quality which is so mysterious that I don't think it can be explained.



DAVID JONES

Team: DMA Design • Best work: Lemmings

Lemmings is so good because there's so much freedom to play. You can go where you want and do what you want, that's the way we always planned the game.

At every level you know what you have to do, but actually achieving those goals is a different matter. It's up to the player, and he know that if he fails there's no-one to blame but himself.

When we're writing a game we have to be sure that little things like collision detection are absolutely spot on. There's nothing worse than being killed for no good reason. People lose trust in a game and give up.

We like to keep each level short so there's no loss of interest. You also have to provide a nice linear playability curve so that the game is easy to begin with, but becomes progressively more challenging.

I find games like Electronic Arts' *F18 Interceptor* very addictive, because they provide you with missions. That way you can go out and try and complete a task, rather than getting involved in a very long and tiresome game.

Playability is the all important factor whether you're talking about *Manic Minor*, *Lemmings* or flight simulators.

FREE COLOUR KIT
OFFER ENDS JUNE 31st 1991

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY

Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT

Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT

Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0

Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

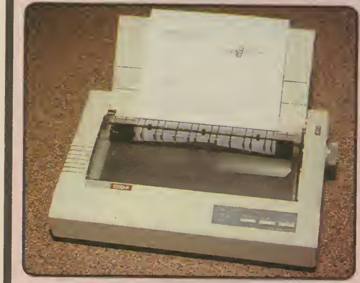
FREE HELPLINE

Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK

Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN



CITIZEN 120D+

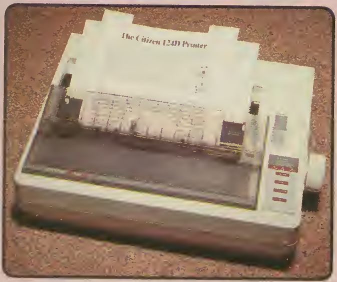
The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240×216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	**£233.83**
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	**£263.78**
SAVING:	£112.20
SILICA PRICE:	**£151.58**

£129
+VAT = £151.58

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360×360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP	**£292.58**
STARTER KIT	£29.95
TOTAL RRP:	**£322.53**
SAVING:	£112.20
SILICA PRICE:	**£210.33**

£179
+VAT = £210.33

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

Swift 9 Colour Printer

SWIFT 9 - *COLOUR!*

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	**£280.83**
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.65
TOTAL RRP:	**£355.43**
SAVING:	£133.35
SILICA PRICE:	**£222.08**

£189
+VAT = £222.08

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

Swift 24 Colour Printer

SWIFT 24 - *COLOUR!*

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

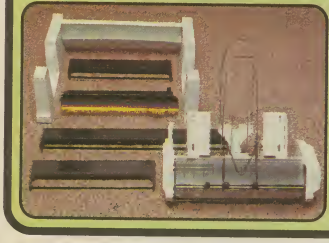
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP	**£428.88**
STARTER KIT	£29.95
COLOUR KIT	£44.65
TOTAL RRP:	**£503.48**
SAVING:	£199.15
SILICA PRICE:	**£304.33**

£259
+VAT=£304.33

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS		
PRA 1200	**120D**	**£71.38**
PRA 1215	**124D/Swift 9/24**	**£88.70**
PRA 1228	**124D/Swift 9/24**	**£42.00**
SERIAL INTERFACES		
PRA 1189	**120D+**	**£56.45**
PRA 1209	**Swift 9/124D**	**£32.25**
PRA 1709	**Swift 24**	**£26.38**
PRINTER STAND		
PRA 1242	**124D/Swift 9/24**	**£24.03**
ORIGINAL RIBBONS		
RIB 3520	**120D/Swift 9 Black**	**£4.11**
RIB 3924	**124D/Swift 24 Black**	**£4.70**
RIB 3936	**Swift 9/24 Colour**	**£15.63**
COLOUR KITS		
PRA 1236	**Swift 9/24**	**£39.65**

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

200 PRINTER PACK

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- *FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:* Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):* Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- *BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts available for large orders.
- *SHOWROOMS:* Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- *PAYMENT:* By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0691 - 55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Now your money goes even further with Commodore.

There's a little bit of Commodore in all of us. Excitement and adventure, you saw it for yourself in our Christmas commercials. Now your money goes even further with Commodore.

Screen Gems with 1 Mb RAM only £399.99

Commodore
SCREEN GEMS
AMIGA 500

A huge leap in RAM for Amiga

Our Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack, the UK's most popular 16 Bit home computer has now doubled from 512K to 1 Megabyte of RAM. This gives even more power to educate, entertain, inspire and stretch the imagination. Yet it's still only £399.99, saving you almost £100.

Screen Gems also includes a mouse, Deluxe Paint II and four exciting challenges, including; Back to the Future II, Nightbreed, Shadow of the Beast II and the devastating Days of Thunder.

If you're looking for great Amiga value, you could even trade in your old computer for a fantastic world of graphics, animation and sound.

For just £329.99, you can now buy the Amiga 500 computer and modulator, saving you £70 on the normal price.

The C64 with joystick and games cartridge just £119.99

FLIMBO'S QUEST
PRESS FIRE BUTTON TO CONTINUE.

A spectacular fall for the C64

Undoubtedly, the world's best selling home computer, the C64 is now excellent value down from £159.99 to £119.99.

This month, the C64 brings instant fun for all the family and comes complete with joystick and games cartridge consisting of International Soccer, Klax, Fiendish Freddy's Big Top O'Fun and Flimbo's Quest.

All games cartridges produced for the C64 Games System are compatible with the standard C64 Computer. And all Commodore computers, together with a wide range of peripherals, are available at selected high street stores and at most independent computer retailers.

For full details of how you and your money can go to amazing lengths with Commodore, call 071 873 9800 or send the freepost coupon below.

All prices are inclusive of VAT.

Please complete your details and return to Commodore, Freepost 38, London W1E 6PA.
Please send me details of my nearest stockist.

Name:____________________

Address:____________________

____

__________ Postcode:__________

Telephone:____________________ STF

Commodore

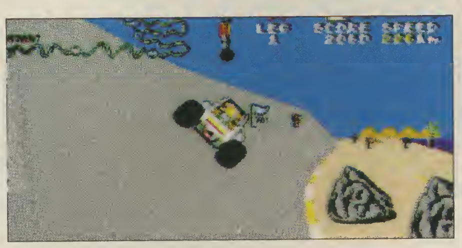
THERE'S A LITTLE BIT OF COMMODORE IN ALL OF US

IN AT THE CHEAP END

Pragmatic Amiga owners always keep their eyes peeled for cracking games which cost less than a tenner. *Express* rummages around in the bargain basement, and leaves with an armful of low-cost classics

BUGGY BOY

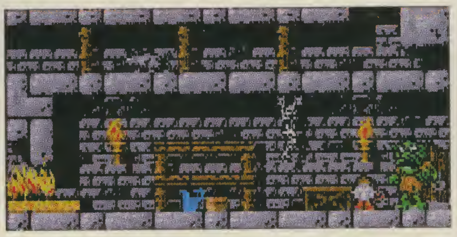
Encore • £9.99



Bumbling along simple driving courses in a non too speedy beach buggy may sound like the ingredients of a dull and dreary game. Fortunately, *Buggy Boy* is anything but. In your quest to avoid rocks and brush, you have to pick up cute little flags and run into bouncy red balls. The aim is to improve your speed and flag rating, and you're likely to spend hours doing just that. Best fun when trying to beat your pals' fastest times.

FANTASY WORLD DIZZY

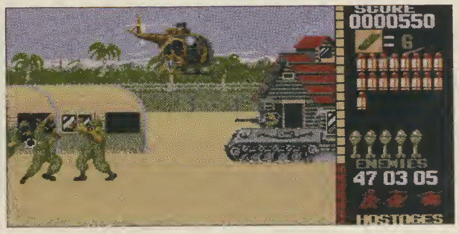
Code Masters • £7.99



Sillyness and off the wall fun is the theme for most Code Masters games, and *Fantasy World Dizzy* is no exception. You might think that this is an odd choice among such celebrities as *Op Wolf, Interceptor* and *Carrier Command*, but those boys at the Coders are forever churning out charming cartoon adventures guaranteed to keep youngsters happy. Look out for other titles including *Fast Food* and *Little Puff.*

OPERATION WOLF

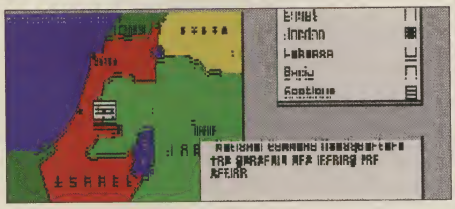
The Hit Squad • £7.99



At times relentlessly violent, and at other times even more relentlessly violent. It's an amphetamine death-rush through hundreds of nasty guerillas, and you're armed with nothing more than a few tons of extremely unpleasant hardware. A former Christmas number one, and with good reason. Anybody with a penchant for action will not be disappointed. It's a blood-fest of unprecedented nastiness. What could be better?

CONFLICT

16-Blitz • £4.99

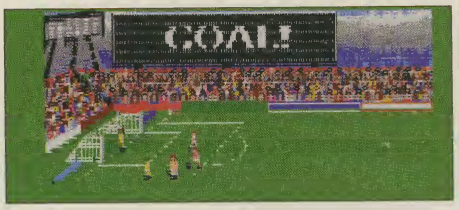


Political and military strategy games are poorly represented at the bottom end of the price scale, so it came as something of a surprise when 16-Blitz unleashed this delightful little puzzler.

You are the top man in Israel sometime in the near future, and it's your job to hoodwink and bully your massively unfriendly Arab neighbours until you've reached a position of unassailable power in the Middle East. Also, an easy to use menu driven environment makes *Conflict* a joy to play. OK, so it's not a patch on more grandious (and expensive) power thrillers but for that price it acts as a more than acceptable allternative.

FOOTBALL MANAGER

Pocket Power • £2.99

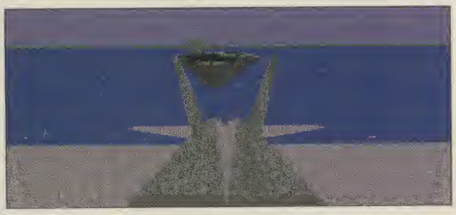


So, you reckon football management games are stupid, pointless and dull? Well, you're probably right, and you'll find it hard to find a game quite as bad as this. Even so, it's just one of a score of cheap football games which loiter around the games charts every week.

It's also made its way into a million and one software collections, and boasts ridiculously dedicated followers around the country. *Football Manager* is heading up a new range of 16-bit budget games priced at a tempting £2.99, and you would be well advised to seek out a Pocket Power rack at your local newsagent, garage or even software dealer.

INTERCEPTOR

Classic Collection • £10.99



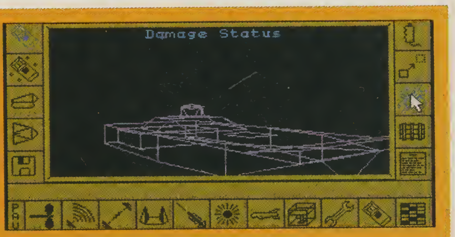
Electronic Arts' fullsome flight simulator tips over the £10 mark, but it's worth digging out that extra coinage. For a game that's nearly as old as the Amiga itself, *Interceptor* is admirably well crafted. Your jet fighter is easy to handle, and there are plenty of scraps to keep your furrowed brow sweating.

Landscapes are pretty if slightly less than detailed, and out of cockpit views are a treat. There's no need to fear a barrage of baffling information, this flight sim lets you get into the air quickly and without fuss.

CARRIER COMMAND

Mirror Image • £9.99

Rated by many as one of the best games ever for the Amiga, *Carrier* is a realtime simulation of life aboard an active assault fighter ship. Superlative programming and a grand feeling of "being there" make it one of those games you really should have in your collection. There are plenty of weapons for your amusement including amphibious tanks and high speed aircraft., all of which can be customised to your particular requirements. Plus you can get in some spying during those quiet moments.



Arguably the best game you can buy at that price.

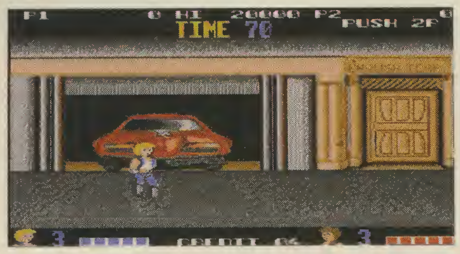
Incidentally, Mirror Image is a budget label worth watching. Other titles include *Xenon II, 3D Pool, Strike Force Harrier* and *Defender of the Crown.*

COLLECTING COMPILATIONS

Don't forget to look out for games compilations. These usually cost about £12 to £15, and feature between four and six games. However, some can be a false economy. Publishers often bundle games of a similar nature together (a driving, James Bond or flight sim collection for example) which can become a little tiresome. Also, compilations which feature a few big names often hide the fact that there's at least one terrible game lurking in the box. The only other downside is that each game does not come with its own packaging and documentation can be scant.

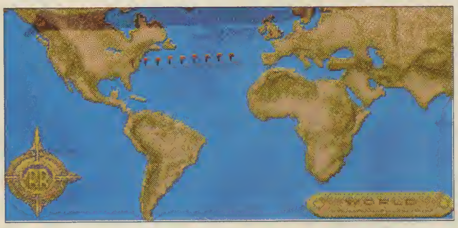
Continued on page 16 ➤

DOUBLE DRAGON
16-Blitz Plus • £9.99



It's just one of a babble of beat-'em-ups you can choose from including such classics as *International Karate Plus, Last Ninja II* (Hit Squad) and *Barbarian II* (Kixx). You know the score; find your ugly opponents, give them a sound beating, and save the girl of your dreams. Such is the game's impact that Hollywood is planning to use it as the basis of an action movie....

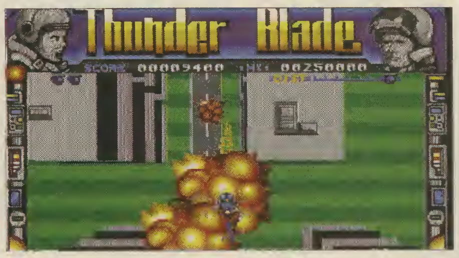
ROCKET RANGER
Mirror Image • £9.99



Even at full price this was considered to be a game worthy of anyone's shopping list. At under a tenner it's almost an imperative purchase.

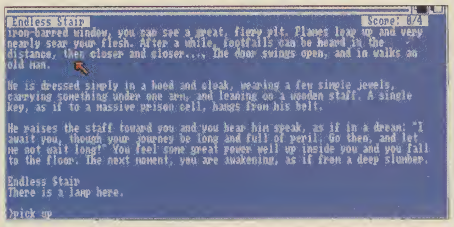
Rocket Ranger is one of those 'interactive movie' games which move swiftly from one effervescently illustrated scene to another. The plot rests on an American (you) stopping the Nazis dropping a mega-bomb on the White House. There are plenty of mini-adventures to complete and, while none are especially challenging, they all hold enough intrigue to keep you bashing those bloody Germans.

THUNDER BLADE
Kixx • £7.99



Hold on to your stomach, unscramble your brains, and get ready to steer an extraordinarily large helicoptor through swarms of hi-tech hardware. Kixx's coin-op conversion takes you through multifarious levels of hardball aerial warfare. Other big names in the Kixx collection include *Gauntlet II, Driller, Out Run, California Games* and *Blasteroids.*

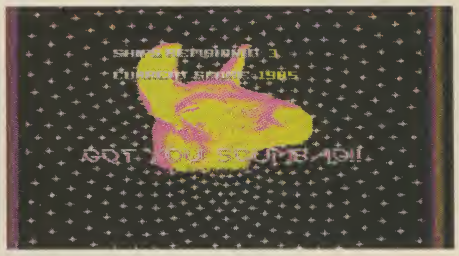
ZORK III
Mastertronic • £9.99



```
Endless Stair                                                Score: 8/4
iron-barred window, you can see a great, fiery pit. Flames leap up and very
nearly sear your flesh. After a while, footfalls can be heard in the
distance, then closer and closer.... The door swings open, and in walks an
old man.

He is dressed simply in a hood and cloak, wearing a few simple jewels,
carrying something under one arm, and leaning on a wooden staff. A single
key, as if to a massive prison cell, hangs from his belt.

He raises the staff toward you and you hear him speak, as if in a dream: "I
await you, though your journey be long and full of peril. Go then, and let
me not wait long!" You feel some great power well up inside you and you fall
to the floor. The next moment, you are awakening, as if from a deep slumber.

Endless Stair
There is a lamp here.

>pick up
```

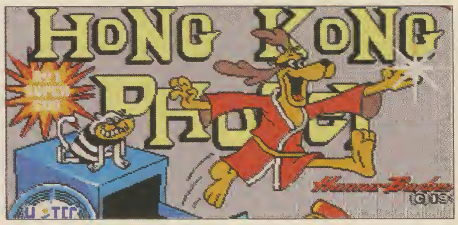
Anyone who likes nothing better than sneaking around dark and dingy dungeons with a bunch of weirdos, monsters and creeps will have heard of Infocom. ***Zork III*** is one of many underworld adventures which have recently been making a re-appearance in the cheap zone, courtesy of Mastertronic. Those young pups of adventurers used to graphical interfaces and pretty pictures will be disappointed, This is a text only yarn featuring plenty of options but nothing else. Even so, now you've booted up, you'll find it nigh impossible to reach for the eject button.

SUPER GRIDRUNNER
Action Sixteen • £7.99



A real blast from the past for pre-Amiga gaming veterans. Llamasoft's alien wasting exercise brings back happy memories of hundreds of C64 shoot'em-ups. It hardly suffers from an overload of features or tricks, but for fun and excitement it's a corker from start to finish. Prepare to terminate the attacking Slimelord hordes from the planet Xtharrg...

HONG KONG PHOOEY
Hi-Tec • £6.99



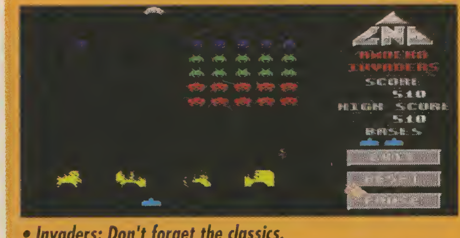
Hi-Tec has scooped a wacky line up of Hanna Barbera cartoons and, for the most part, succeeded in translating them to home computer formats. ***Hong Kong Phooey*** is the best of the bunch with bright and cheerful graphics, pleasant enough gameplay, and those little touches which made the Number One Super Guy such a laugh in the first place.

Both Hi-Tec and Alternative Software have landed nice litle earners by converting well known characters into low-cost games. Others include *Postman Pat, Atom Ant, Wile E Coyote* and *Bugs Bunny.*

AMIGA PD GAMES PACK A FIERCE PUNCH

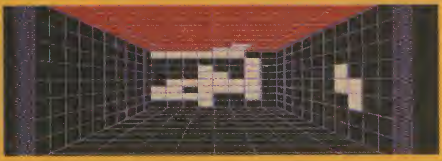
The PD scene has produced some really excellent Amiga games over the years, *writes Frank O'Conner.*

The main advantage of PD software is that it is completely free (although the PD companies invariably charge for discs and postage). The quality of PD games varies wildly, from the undeniably atrocious, to really professional pieces of entertainment software.



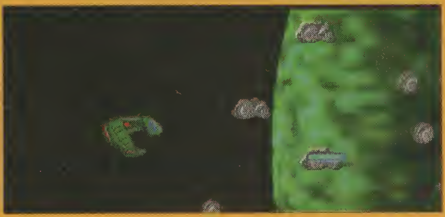
• Invaders: Don't forget the classics.

Some of the games that have emerged have been very impressive indeed. Almost without exception they have been rip-offs of arcade machines. Very few original ideas appear on the PD circuit, but some of these have been pulled off with enough style and wit to merit another mention.



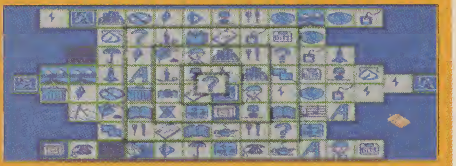
• Welltrix: High playability rating

The list includes classics like *Ballonacy*, a bizarre variation on the bomber theme wherein you fly a balloon and bomb skyscrapers. It's simple and fun. Fans of the arcade machine *Arkanoid* have dozens of ball-batting copies to choose from. One of the best of these is *Arcadia*, a fairly accurate and polished copy.



• Xsysts: Surreal fun.

Amoeba Invaders is a brilliant shoot-'em-up which has only recently appeared on the scene, it has excellent graphics and sound and is outrageously addictive. Also very addictive and slightly simpler, is *Drip*, a maze puzzle game where you have to colour a meanie infested pipeline. Great fun!



• Tiles: Infuritating puzzler

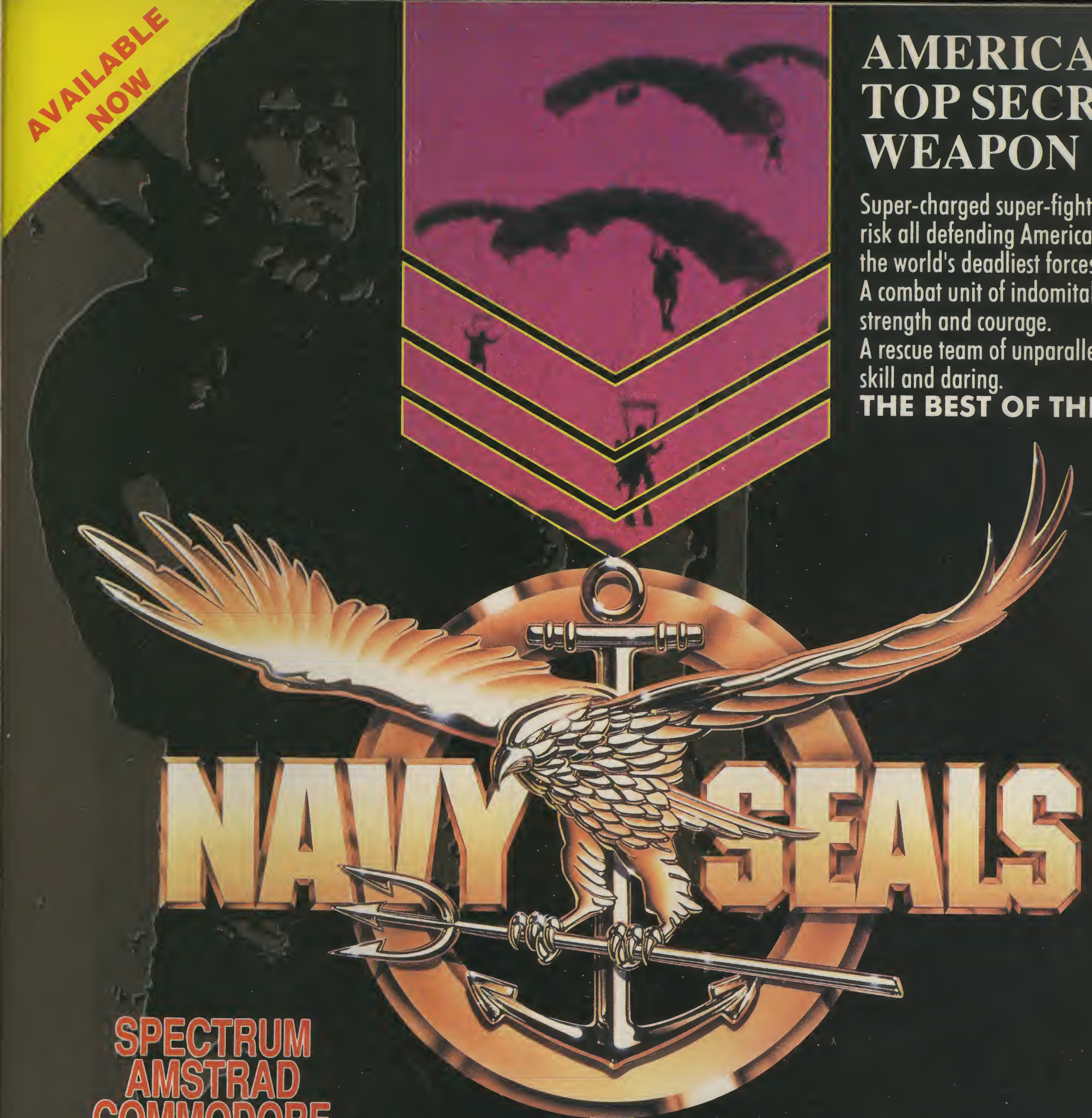
Welltrix is a clone of the *Tetris* sequel *Weltris.* It maintains all the playability of the original game. Strategy fans who want to use their brains could try *Tiles*, a version of the classic boardgame *Shanghai.*

You can't go wrong with PD games, simply because they cost nothing more than the price of stamp and a disk. Also, the list of titles is endless. Just try any of the big PD companies (most advertise in *Express* regularly) and ask for a catalogue, you'll be glad you did.

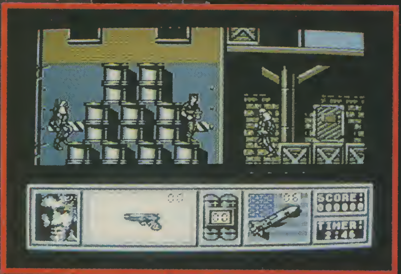
AVAILABLE NOW

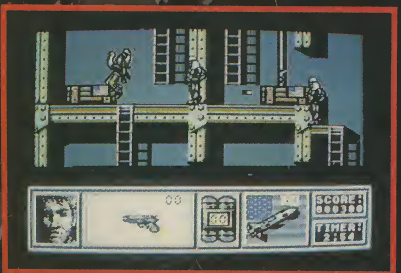
AMERICA'S TOP SECRET WEAPON

Super-charged super-fighters who risk all defending America against the world's deadliest forces.
A combat unit of indomitable strength and courage.
A rescue team of unparalleled skill and daring.
THE BEST OF THE BEST



SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA





A non-stop, action-packed arcade style thriller based on the heroic missions of the world's most elite, superbly trained commando unit... the U.S. NAVY SEALS.
You have a number of perilous missions to complete. Out-manoeuver the enemy, destroy hostile missile sites and rescue the hostages.
You begin with the briefing you may end with a victory.. it's the middle ground that hurts!

ORION PICTURES CORP.
© COPYRIGHT 1990

ocean®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

WHAT A LOAD OF RUBBISH!

Games software has a short history made ever more lively by the follies and incompetence of its producers. *Express* picks through the dustbin of the past ten years, and makes some very unpleasant discoveries...

HOW LOW CAN YOU GO?

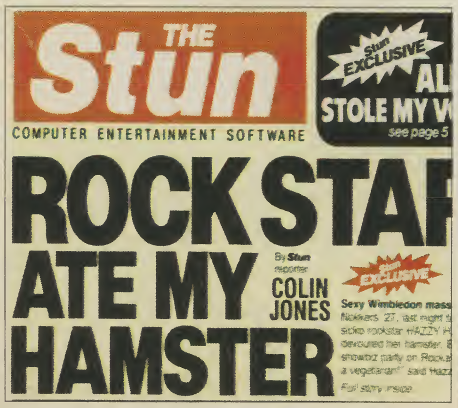
• *Vixen: A cheap game needs cheap publicity*

When it comes to achieving notoriety, the best policy is to be unflinchingly offensive. The more stupidly insensitive the game, the better its chances of entering the hallowed Hall of Infamy.

Take a certain Japanese company which figured that young games players are just the sort of chaps who go for games about chasing women. Unfortunately, the software authors went just a jot too far when they produced a little item entitled...***Rape***.

The idea was indeed to chase women, but some may say that bearing down on innocent teenagers in a Tokyo car-park is hardly in the spirit of conscientious game plots. Points were scored for acts of illegality, immorality and, of course, violence.

Naturally, *Rape* was an enormous hit, even after Japanese womens rights groups took to the streets in volumous protest, prompting some bad publicity.



THE Stun

COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Stun EXCLUSIVE

AL

STOLE MY V

see page 5

ROCK STA

ATE MY HAMSTER

By Stun reporter COLIN JONES

Stun EXCLUSIVE

Sexy Wimbledon mass

• *Rock Star Ate My Hamster: Good game, offensive manual.*

Here, the only game to really whip up protest was ***Raid Over Moscow***, wherein 'your job' was to drop a few megatons of high explosives over that noble city. After a confrontation with banner wielding peace people, publisher US Gold decided that maybe it was a bit over the top. The name was changed to *Raid Over Berlin*, and the time frame was re-adjusted to 1945.

But it's sex rather than violence which raises the highest emotions. A certain Mr Paul Burgess's blood was boiling when Heathrow customs officials seized a shipment of games he was importing from the US to Britain. "It's a brutal, fascist regime stopping simple software coming in," he wailed. The "simple software" was called, simply, ***Sex Vixens From Space***.

> **'Psycho Pigs UXB was such a bad game that an ad campaign of admirably poor taste was deemed necessary'**

The British fetish for schoolboy sexism doesn't stop there. Companies have been criticised for running salacious ad campaigns, and they haven't often repented. Martech's ***Vixen***, for example, was promoted with the help of an outrageous picture of what can best be described as a scantily clad curvacious lovely. It prompted murmers of protest here, but to Germans, the word Vixen, chimes remarkably well with their word for "fuck". When German buyers were presented with the packaging there was an absolute storm. The name was changed to save the blushes of games buyers.

US Gold's ***Psycho Pig UXB*** was such a bad game, that an ad campaign of admirably poor taste was deemed necessary. It concentrated itself on two young lads comparing software (favourably) with another curvacious lovely. The Advertising Standards Authority was somewhat less than amused.

More recently, French firm Ubisoft's use of cheap sexual imagery was paraded by the ever watchful ASA. Ads for ***Ranx***, featuring a man and woman in unmistakeable embrace. The catch-line "Your mother wouldn't like it" was evidently accurate.

Code Masters' ***Rock Star Ate My Hamster*** was booted out of leading retail stores for a short time, after it was discovered that an included booklet featured jokes about "glue sniffing and screwing". This, it was agreed, was not the sort of material which stores could justifiably present to their pre-teen customers.

Skweek, a cutesy affair from US Gold, was pulled for a short time after seething mothers made it apparent that some wit of a programmer had bolted a bug onto the game prompting the furry star to start shouting shocking four letter expletives at the faintest opportunity.

Mirrorsoft never had any intention of shipping obnoxious software, especially after his supreme mightyness Robert Maxwell got wind from Amnesty International (no less) that the otherwise impressive ***Killing Cloud*** featured torture sequences. Maxwell boomed out orders, and the sequences were dropped.

Spare a thought for a small company called Shareware 1990s. Last year it released a perfectly innocent game called ***Bad-Bad***. The seriously low-budget maze game was centred around a 16-year-old girl, and her attempts to abscond with her sweetheart. Hacks from the *News of the World* were dutifully informed of this outrage and came up with the memorable headline, "We Expose Computer Kiddy Porn". Remember, to court controversy you don't have to be controversial.

Continued on page 20 ➤

VIDEO NAZIS

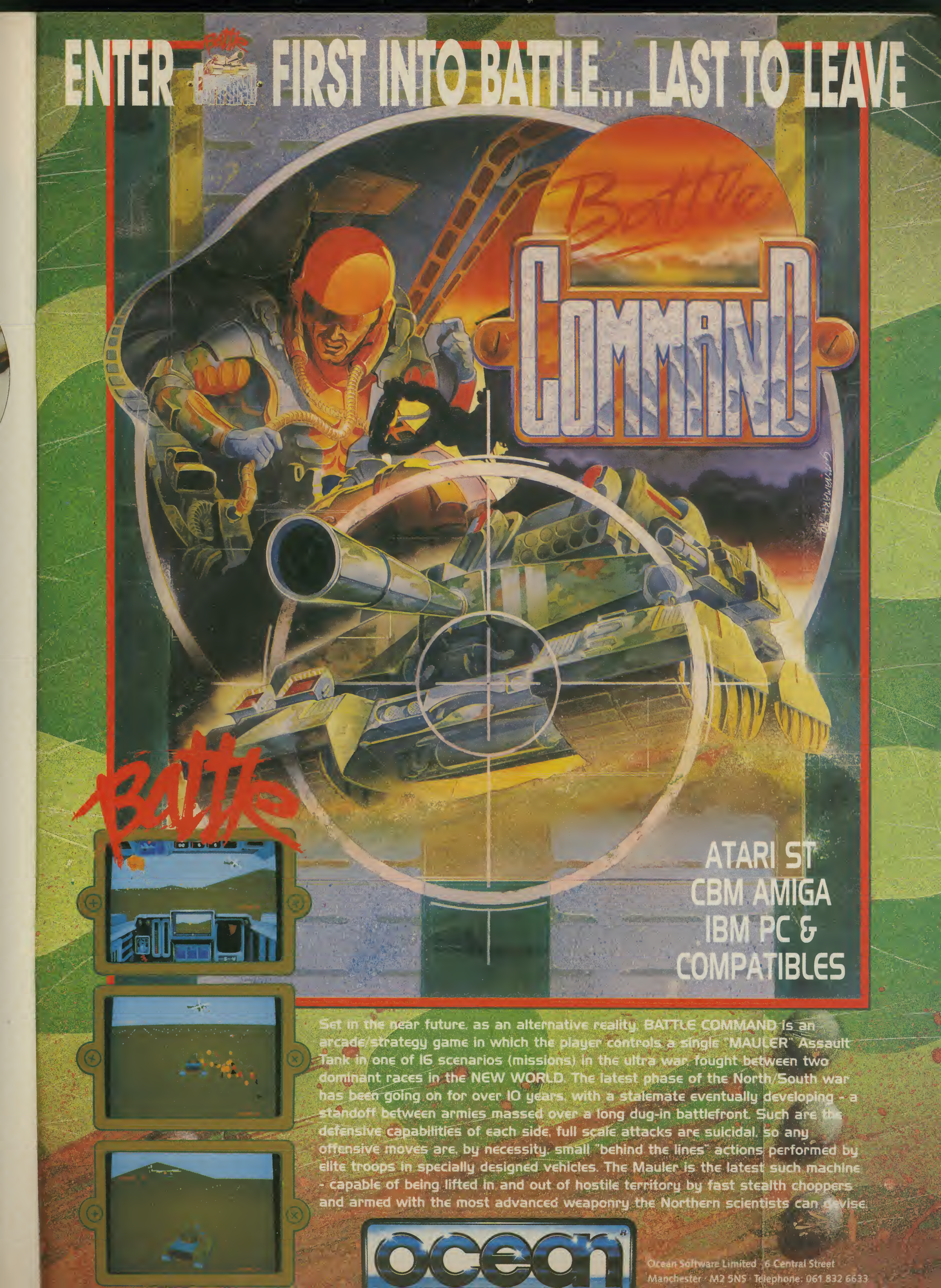
• *Silent Service: Unreasonable Nazi link*

In Germany, the best way to be offensive is to start gloryfying Nazism. Government and media are, not surprisingly, super sensitive when it comes to swastikas, jackboots and the like.

Although that country has suffered from the presence of a few pieces of software too nasty to describe, it was perhaps a little unfair to ban MicroProse's *Silent Service*, on the grounds that it promoted warfare.

German censors , infuriated by pro-Nazi Public Domain games were extra keen to catch out commercial programs. Prose's excellent game did feature insignia from the last war, but the company contested the ban, and eventually won the case.

Now official censors are working on stamping out neo-Nazi sponsored games based around grim Holocaust atrocities.



ENTER FIRST INTO BATTLE... LAST TO LEAVE

ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

Set in the near future, as an alternative reality, BATTLE COMMAND is an arcade/strategy game in which the player controls a single "MAULER" Assault Tank in one of 16 scenarios (missions) in the ultra war, fought between two dominant races in the NEW WORLD. The latest phase of the North/South war has been going on for over 10 years, with a stalemate eventually developing - a standoff between armies massed over a long dug-in battlefront. Such are the defensive capabilities of each side, full scale attacks are suicidal, so any offensive moves are, by necessity, small "behind the lines" actions performed by elite troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine - capable of being lifted in and out of hostile territory by fast stealth choppers and armed with the most advanced weaponry the Northern scientists can devise.

ocean®

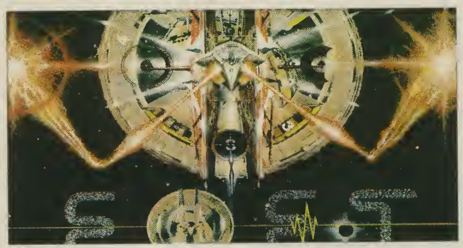
Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street
Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633

TRULY AWFUL GAMES

Publishing a rubbish game is not as simple as it sounds. Any knucklehead can write a game, but getting it into the shops is an art.

It is generally agreed that US Gold's ***World Cup Carnival*** is the worst game ever. This accolade would never have ben achieved were it not for a brilliant flash of genius. It was during the glorious World Cup of 1986 that Gold decided a World Cup game would be a good way of exploiting prevailing market demands. Gold promptly fell on a (poor) two-year-old game, hacked a couple of sequences at either end of the program, and slapped two quid extra on the price.

Amiga owners will be familiar with Gremlin's ***Federation of Free Traders***. (*FOFT*). Not only was this game desperate, dismal and dull, it was also supplied with a totally inadequate manual, looked just a mite too much like the classic *Elite*, and it was riddled with bugs. These days, the folk at Gremlin rarely find cause to talk about *FOFT*.



• *FOFT: Fell lamentably short of expectations*

Those golden boys at Ocean have also managed a few howlers, the most remarkable of which must be ***Eco***. Billed as an evolution simulation, it offered the intriguing opportunity of nurturing primitive life forms towards some semblance of animal life. Gamers thought they were too thick to understand the game when it was launched, they just couldn't get anything to happen. For many it was too late when they realised that starting the game and finishing it were just about the same thing.

When Dirty Den was all the rage Macsen, a strange little outfit from Wales, produced an ***Eastenders*** game. Is being Lofty your kind of fun? Well, it wasn't anyone else's either (not even Tom Watts, and he was paid to do it). The game was a disaster, as was Argus's soap opera farce of the same year, ***Grange Hill***. We await *Neighbours* with rapturous enthusiasm.

• *Eastenders on computer just didn't work*

Other excruciating games include Domark's ***Friday the 13th*** (programmed by teachers), Argus's ***Max Headroom*** (which had nothing to do with the actual character) and a compilation from Rainbird called ***Don't Buy This*** - it featured a selection of the day's most appalling games, all of which would otherwise have been doomed to obscurity.

THEY NEVER MADE IT...

Mirrorsoft is a company which takes itself very seriously. So when certain magazines (er...us) started reporting that its excellent ***Dungeon Master*** would not be coming out on the Amiga 500 (it was already available for 1Mb machines), Mirrorsoft's boys became quite agitated.

• *Scoobie Doo: Elite wasted pounds and hours.*

UK boss Peter Bilotta had this to say: "We're in daily contact with the game's producers and we know that an Amiga 500 version is almost there in terms of quality. We hope to have it out on sale by the second quarter." That was in the first quarter of 1989.

Despite a gruelling production schedule *Dungeon Master* never made it. Programers FTL just couldn't squeeze the game down.

Likewise, Telecomsoft was happily hyping an adventure epic called ***Lasers and Labrynths***, until the programming team responsible for the project "ceased trading". It seems that the programmers just couldn't be bothered to see the project through. Their agent at the time commented: "They just said they couldn't finish it. They took it so casually, kind of like cancelling a dinner engagement." Telecomsoft waved goodbye to wads of cash, and the company no longer exists.

Other unfortunate money wasters include Activision, which dropped a five-figure sum on an effort called ***Lock-On***. The coin-op conversion was so dreadful that Activision abandoned the idea.

And Elite was burning the midnight oil in an attempt to stun the world with a cinematic game based on telly dog ***Scooby Doo***. After two years the company admitted defeat. Now Hi–Tec has launched a respectable version, which is definitely worth a look.

Rainbird wasted up to £100,000 on its mega-project ***Reach for the Moon*** before realising that it wasn't coming together. Gamers had been reading about this amazing project for months, before they were told that it would never be.

BETTER LATE THAN NEVER?

Star Trek was to be the greatest game of the 1980s. Publisher Telecomsoft was promising a triumph in interactive entertainment. Unfortunately, things did not go to plan. Telecom announce its licence coup in 1986, and at that autumn's PCW Show in London, an impressive and costly stand was erected in the fashion of the Starship Enterprise's bridge.

ROOM
INV
WEAPONS
DOWN
UP
OPEN
CLOSE
LOCK
UNLOCK
LOOK IN
EXAMINE
MIX
CONSUME
USE
THROW
PAUSE
SAVE
RESTORE

• *Elvira: Took so long she sank Tynesoft*

Due to the fussiness of the licensor in the US, Telecom's programmers had to send over every single graphic, which the licensor would often insist be modified. The game finally crept out in 1988, on the ST only.

For lateness *Star Trek* can hardly be surpassed, but ***Elvira*** took Tynesoft a year to produce, before it went bust and the project was given to Accolade. ■

REACH FOR YOUR LAWYERS

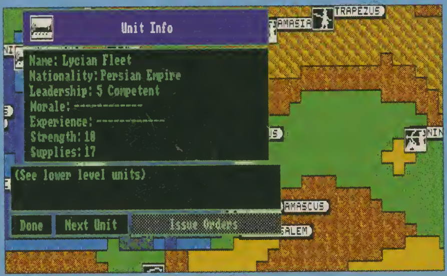
There are many approaches to sending a man sprawling over his treasure chest with wide-eyed fear, but the best is to rip off his work.

Take the saga of *R-Type* and *Katakis*. Just as Activision was preparing a coin-op conversion of sideways scrolling shoot-'em-up *R-Type*, US Gold announced a completely seperate game called *Katakis*. Trouble was, few could tell any major differences between the two games.

Activision duly insisted that the game's name be changed (eventually to *Denaris*), that the game be altered and that the launch-date be set-back a few months. Cheeky Activision then hired the team responsible for *Katakis* (Rainbow Arts) to write the Amiga version of *R-Type*. Both titles were extremely successful and everyone went away happy.

Not so with Martech's *Phantom Fighter*. The firm sent out an incomplete demo to various magazines, which was then reviewed as a full game by *Commodore User*. Martech probably wouldn't have minded, but *CU* slagged the game out of sight. A legal rumpus then ensued which rumbled on until Martech finally went bust.

Poor US Gold was ever-so miffed after announcing that it would be publishing *Universal Simulator II*. Unfortunately, the programming team, Intergalactic, had a change of heart at the last moment, and MicroProse ended up with the scoop. US Gold's Tim Chaney complained bitterly that a "gentleman's agreement" had been smashed.



Name: Lycian Fleet
Nationality: Persian Empire
Leadership: 5 Competent
Morale: ------------
Experience: ------------
Strength: 10
Supplies: 17
(See lower level units)

• *UMS II: battle over battle game*

A mini-war broke out between Grand Slam and Vivid Images after both claimed to have secured the licence to produce *Liverpool FC* games. It turned out that one had secured the rights to the club licence, and the other had won the team licence. Oh dear.

Domark's attempts to produce a game based on classic TV bingo quiz show *Bob's Full House* ran aground after Mr Monkhouse's agents decided that their man should not be featured. Domark had paid for the rights to the TV show, but had not been granted the rights to the man. Unlucky for some, as they say.

The best way to start a real rumpus is to hit a country right in the middle of its financial institutions. Lazy buffoons in the Stock Exchange were totally engrossed in *Leisure Suit Larry*, until a hideous virus emerged to trash loads of systems.

CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

NEW ARRIVALS

Amiga Tools Disk 1 (Inc M.E.D. 3, SID, Powerpacker, etc)
Amiga Tools Disk 2 (Inc Master Virus Killer 2.1)
Gremlins 2 Slideshow (2)* (EXCLUSIVE)
Slideshow Creator

UTILITIES

U113 Deskbench (2)
U115 MOD to Executable
U117 Vocal Samples
U118 Executable Modules
U091 Workbench 2 Lookalike
U103 Spectrum Emulator
U074 Business Utilities
U020 Jazzbench
U051 Video/Graphics (4)
U050 Red Sector Demo Maker
U039 Catalogue Workshop (2)
U082 Game Trainers Disk
U059 Sountracker Mega System
U060 Printer Driver Creator
U001 Ultimate Boot Blockers (2)
U009 M-Cad
U021 E.S.A. Utilities
U022 Pro Demo Creator
U029 Scotia P.D. Compilation
U038 Workbench Fun.
U053 8 Track Soundtracker
U116 Zeus Samples Disk
U017 Razor Toolkit
U031 Direct Action Animator

GAMES

G053 Mega Cheats Disk
G052 Mega Ball
G051 Rings of Zon *
G049 Mechforce 3.71
G045 Dragons Cave
G043 Stone Age
G042 Star Trek American * (2)
G041 Cluedo Compilation
G035 Mayhem
G034 Diplomacy *
G025 Adventure Cheats and Tips
G026 Game Cheats and Tips
G024 Property Market Game
G020 Cardgames
G021 Chess Compilation

DEMOS AND MUSIC/ SLIDESHOWS

S011 Aliens Slideshow (2)
M028 "19"
M024 Crusaders Does Genesis
D071 Tron Animation * (2)
D068 Elvira Activity Disk *
M015 Blues Brothers (3) *
M016 Aliens Sounds (2)
M032 Depeche Mode Music
M035 Phenomena Music Dreams 2
M037 Magnetic Fields Spaced Out 2
M045 Star Trek Sounds Disk
D078 Phenomena Demo
D079 Newtrons Music Box 2
D080 Bass Demo
D082 Simpsons Decade Demo *
D083 Squirrel/At animation
S022 Digitised Graffiti
S023 Scream Queens (2)
D084 Gross Out Horrer

AMOS PD

A123 Easy Street Game *
A130 Wooden Ball Game *
A131 Family History Database *
A135 Simon Says/Space Maths *
A136 Amos Maths Calc (FDU)
A137 Tile Trial *
A139 Master Race Quiz
A115 Balloonacy *
A063 Hack Magic Demo Creator
A083 Amos Paint
A062 Arcadia
A052 Forms unlimited

We have the full range of Amos PD and Amos licenceware available.

LICENCEWARE (£2.95 PER DISK)

L001 Space Blob
L002 Mr Dig *
L003 Q-Boid
L004 Computer Conflict
L005 Sub Culture
L007 Dizzy Lizzy
L008 Lizzy Funtime 1 (2)

*** = 1 Meg**
We also stock other Fletcher fonts

WE ALSO STOCK THE FULL RANGE OF T-BAG AND FISH DISKS

1-9 ...£1.50
10-19 .£1.25
20+.....£1.00
Inc. P&P

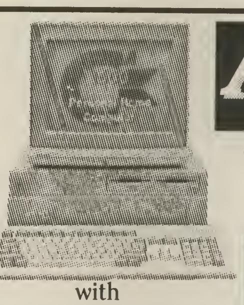
TEL: 0236 737901

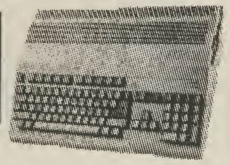
This is only a small selection of the hundreds of titles available from our constantly expanding library. Free disk catalogue sent with all orders. You can also call into our showroom and pick-up your software. Payment by Access/Visa

or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to

Access VISA

Office Choice:-
Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ





AMIGA A1500

Genlocks = A8802 + Switch Box - £189
Switch box + lead - £43
You name it, we sell it!

with *VideoStudio*
without monitor £685
with monitor £935

AMIGA 500 £369 with 1 Meg of Ram

KRT VIDEO
71 Glenfall, Yate,
Bristol BS17 4LY

0454 322994 We will part exchange a 500 for a 1500. Secondhand 500's for sale. Call for price.

PCS INTERNATIONAL PD

THE NORTHWESTS BIGGEST PD LIBRARY
33 CHAPEL GREEN ROAD HINDLEY WIGAN WN2 3LL
0942 521577
SUPPLIERS OF AMOS, AMICUS, FISH, TBAG, SD-DISKS, SNAG, AMIGOS AND PCS PD. **AMIGA ONLY!**

Access VISA

PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES ONLY 95P

PCG 1 Learn and Play (Not AMOS)
PCG 3 Pipeline
PCG 4 Breaker Construction Set
PCG 6 The Computer Conflict
PCG 7 Games Compilation
PCG 9 Tennis
PCG 11 Castle of Doom
PCG 12 Psuedo Cop
PCG 14 Board Games
PCG 16 Marble Slide
PCG 18 Blizzard
PCG 20 Card Games
PCG 22 Car
PCG 27 Monopoly (US Version)
PCG 32 Return to Earth
PCG 34 Diplomacy
PCG 38 Buggy Commando
PCG 39 The Next Generation
PCG 41 Cluedo, Slider, Lunar Landing etc (1)
PCG 43 Stone Age
PCG 44 Snakepit

UK Orders to be sent to:
PCS INTERNATIONAL PD
Freepost, WN5 157F, Hindley,
Wigan, Lancs, WN2 3BR

Overseas orders to be sent to the address at top
AMIGA ONLY

NEW AGE COMPUTING

AMIGA 500 Special offer!

Buy an Amiga from us, and we'll throw in the usual Screen Gems pack (with 1 meg RAM of course), mouse mat, disk cleaner and **ALL** our Professional Public Domain disks - plus, so that setting it up is as quick and easy as possible, access to our special support number!
All for just **£379.00** + £5 48hr delivery.

***Computer LYNX* - The Amiga Disk Magazine**

Latest issue (24) with: Working demos of Digita application software, Kickstart 2 feature (as never written before), Shaun "Super Cars" Southern interview & so much more!

Exclusive from NEW AGE only £2.00 Inc P&P

Naksha Mice	**£23.00**	Naksha +Op. Stealth	**£26.00**
Vinyl Mouse Pads	**£1.99**	Foam Mouse Mats	**£2.99**
3.5" Disk Cleaners	**£1.99**	3.5" labels (1000)	**£7.00**
40 Cap 3.5" box	**£4.50**	80 Cap 3.5" box	**£5.50**

150 capacity POSSO disk drawers	**JUST £17.00**
Universal printer stand (fits ANY printer)	**£6.99**
Monitor Plinths (supports monitor above A500)	**£29.99**
A500 Dust Covers (other models available)	**£4.50**
0.5 Meg memory expansions (with clock)	**£26.99**
Mountain Breeze Computer Ionisers (cleans air)	**£25.00**
DS/DD bulk disks (with labels)	**from 30p ea.**
Disks as above PRE-FORMATTED	**from 35p ea.**
A590 memory chips 1MByte £30.00	2MByte £56.00
External SLIMLINE 3.5" disk drives	£65.00

Printer Ribbons * **PLEASE CALL FOR A PRICE ON YOUR MODEL** *

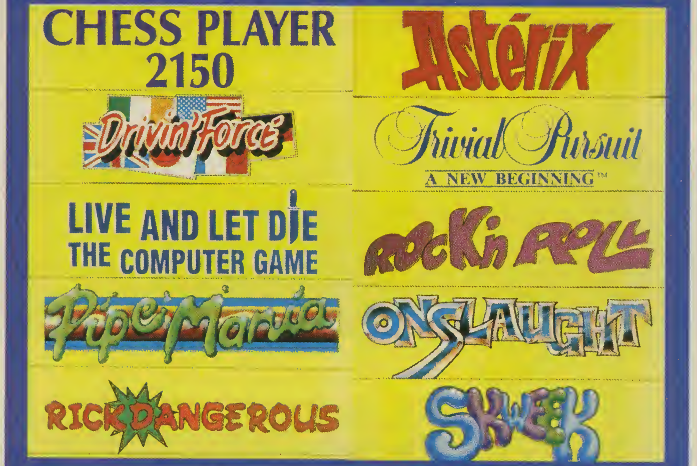
Add £1.50 to orders under £10 P&P, £2.00 on orders above.
Payments to "NEW AGE COMPUTING" - Prices include VAT

DEPT NCE 187 PERRYSFIELD RD, CHESHUNT, HERTS, EN8 0TL
TEL: (0992) 465 366. Fax: (0992) 450 009

HELP YOURSELF TO FABULOUS PRIZES

It's easy to be a winner in our superb double competition. You can get your hands on one of Philips' newly launched colour monitors, or there's one of six Action Packs, featuring the best in Amiga games software...

SIX SILICA ARCADE ACTION PACKS



Those generous chaps at Silica have thrown in six Arcade Action packs, each containing ten games, which would normally set you back £230. Total value is nearly £1,400.

The games featured are *Onslaught, Live and Let Die, Trivial Pursuit, Skweek, Rock 'n' Roll, Drivin' Force, Chess Player 2150, Rick Dangerous, Pipe Mania* and *Asterix The Gaul.*

Silica's address is 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.

◆ The winner of the Samsung 286 PC offered in our PC Supplement of May is Mr P. G. Curtis of Newton Abbot, Devon. Congratulations.

1. Which of these is NOT a game?
A) Rainbow Islands
B) Rainbow Warrior
C) Rainbow Alliance

2. Which of these is NOT a game character
A) Skweek
B) Lemmy
C) Mario

3) Which of these is NOT a games software house?
A) Heinz
B) US Gold
C) Ocean

Send to: Express Silica Games Competition,
29, Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

My answers to the questions are:
(answer A,B or C)
1 .... 2 .... 3 ....

Name..

Address..

....

PHILIPS CGA COLOUR MONITOR

We're offering you the chance to get your hands on Philip's latest colour CGA monitor.

Among Amiga 500 owners the most desired piece of kit is a colour monitor. In a recent *Express* survey 73 per cent of Amiga owners stated that their next major purchase would be just that.

Philips is without doubt the market leader in low-cost colour monitors. The firm has just launched version II of its popular 14 inch CGA model (CM8833 Mark II). It costs £250, but it could be yours for free. Simply fill in the form (answering the questions correctly) and put it in the post.

1.What does CGA stand for?
A) Colour Graphics Adaptor
B) Cybernetic Generation Application
C) Completely Grainy Array

2. From which European country does Philips originate?
A) Germany
B) Holland
C) France

3. Which of these machines was Philips first to launch?
A) Portable stereo
B) Home computer
C) Home video cassette recorder

Send to: Express Philips Competition,
29, Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

My answers to the questions are:
(answer A,B or C)
1 .... 2 .... 3 ....

Name..

Address..

....

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY £34.99

THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for
ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)
ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

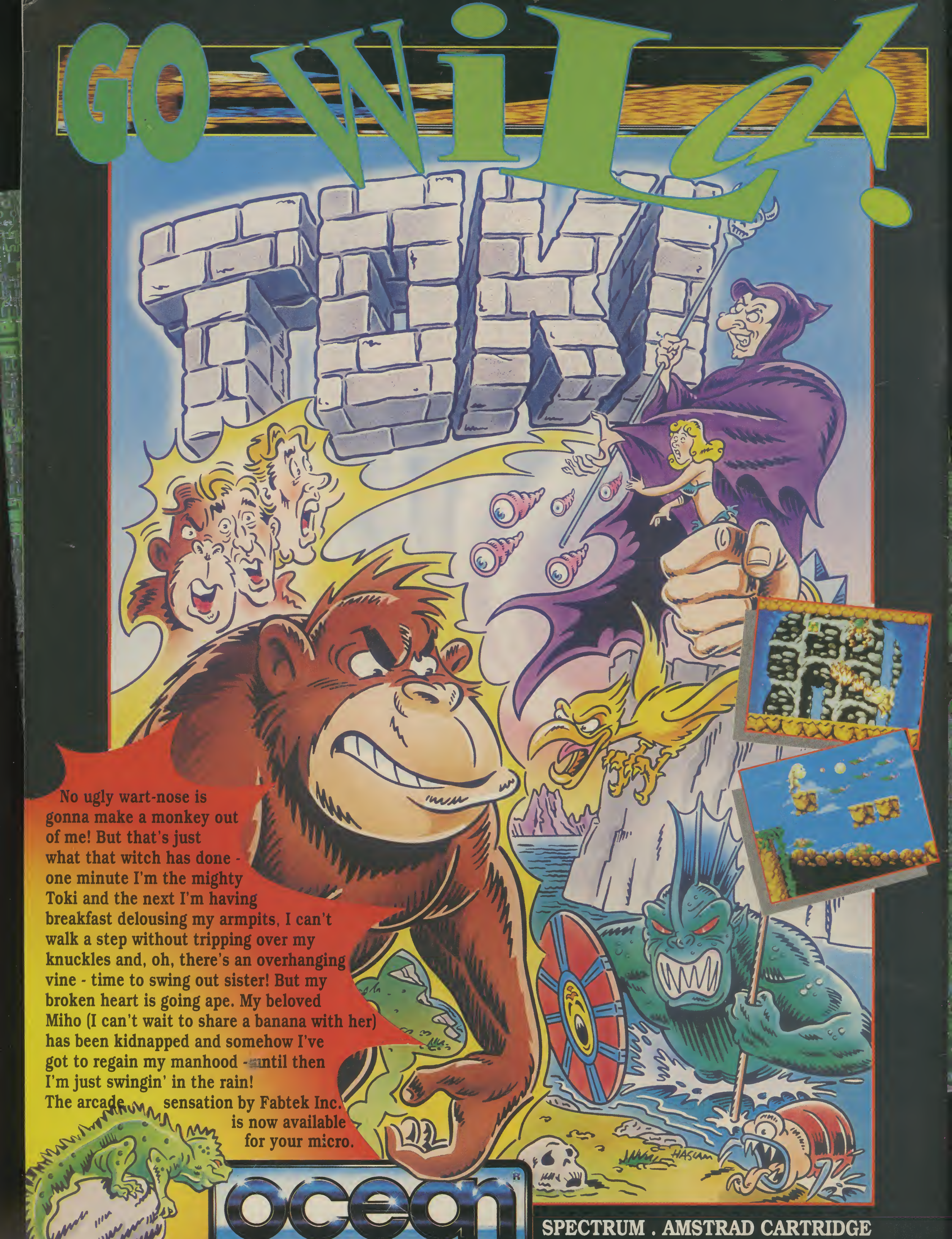
WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

VISA



No ugly wart-nose is gonna make a monkey out of me! But that's just what that witch has done - one minute I'm the mighty Toki and the next I'm having breakfast delousing my armpits, I can't walk a step without tripping over my knuckles and, oh, there's an overhanging vine - time to swing out sister! But my broken heart is going ape. My beloved Miho (I can't wait to share a banana with her) has been kidnapped and somehow I've got to regain my manhood - until then I'm just swingin' in the rain!
The arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc. is now available for your micro.

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL
STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.
TEL: 061 832 6633. FAX 061 834 0650

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA
AVAILABLE immediately!

AMERICA'S TOP SECRET WEAPON

Super-charged super-fighters who risk all defending America against the world's deadliest forces.
A combat unit of indomitable strength and courage.
A rescue team of unparalleled skill and daring.
THE BEST OF THE BEST

NAVY SEALS

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA

A non-stop, action-packed arcade style thriller based on the heroic missions of the world's most elite, superbly trained commando unit... the U.S. NAVY SEALS.
You have a number of perilous missions to complete. Out-manoeuver the enemy, destroy hostile missile sites and rescue the hostages.
You begin with the briefing you may end with a victory.. it's the middle ground that hurts!

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

ORION PICTURES CORP.
© COPYRIGHT 1990